2024 Third Extraordinary Session

HOUSE BILL NO. 10

### BY REPRESENTATIVE WRIGHT

TAX/SALES & USE: Provides for the rate of the state sales and use tax and provides for the exemptions, exclusions, credits, and rebates claimed against sales and use taxes (Item #8)

| 1  | AN ACT  |
|----|---|
| 2  | To amend and reenact R.S. 12:425, R.S. 22:2065, R.S. 33:4169(D), R.S. 47:301(3), (4)(i) |
| 3  | through (k), (6), (7), (8), (10), (13), (14), (16), (18), and (23) through (29),        |
| 4  | 301.1(A)(introductory paragraph), (B)(2)(b) through (d), (C)(2)(b), (D), and (E),       |
| 5  | 302(D), 303(B)(introductory paragraph), (1)(introductory paragraph) and                 |
| 6  | (b)(introductory paragraph), (3)(b)(ii), and (4), (D)(1), (E), and (F), 303.1(B)(5),    |
| 7  | 304(A), 305(A), (B), (C), (D)(1), and (E) through (I), 305.2 through 305.4, 305.6       |
| 8  | through 305.8, 305.10(F), 305.20(A), (C), and (D), 305.39, 305.50(B) through (D),       |
| 9  | 305.72(C), 305.73(B) through (D), 306.5(B), 318(A), 321(A) and (C), 321.1(A), (B),      |
| 10 | and (C), 322, 331(A) through (C), 332, 337.2(C)(2) and (4)(a) and (b)(i)(aa)(II) and    |
| 11 | (bb)(II), 337.4(B)(6) and (7), 337.6(B), 337.8(B), 337.13(A), 463.8(B)(1)(b) and (3),   |
| 12 | and 6001(A), and R.S. 51:1286, to enact R.S. 47: 301(4)(1), 301.3, 301.4, 301.5,        |
| 13 | 305(J), 305.5, 305.12, and 305.72(D) through (F), and to repeal Part V of Chapter 3     |
| 14 | of Title 40, comprised of R.S. 40:582.1 through 582.7, R.S. 47:9, 301(4)(m) and (n),    |
| 15 | (30) and (31), 301.1(B)(2)(e) and (f) and (F), 301.2, 302(F) through (J), (L) through   |
| 16 | (T), and (X) through (CC), 305(D)(3) through (6), 305.9, 305.13 through 305.18,         |
| 17 | 305.24 through 305.26, 305.28, 305.30, 305.33, 305.36, 305.37, 305.40 through           |
| 18 | 305.44, 305.46, 305.47, 305.49, 305.50(E) and (F), 305.52 through 305.54, 305.56        |
| 19 | through 305.65, 305.67, 305.68, 305.70, 305.71, 305.73(A)(5) and (6), (E), and (F),     |

### Page 1 of 142

| 1  | 305.74 through 305.80, 306(A)(3), (6), and (7), and (D), 315.1 through 315.3, 315.5,   |
|--|--|
| 2  | 321(E) through (Q), 321.1(E), (F), (I), and (J), 331(F) through (W), 337.2(A)(2) and   |
| 3  | (B)(3)(e) through (h), 337.4(B)(4) and (8), 337.5(A)(1)(e), 337.10 through 337.10.2,   |
| 4  | 337.11.1, 337.11.2, 337.11.4, 337.18(A)(3), 337.23(C)(1)(a)(ii), 338.1(B),   |
| 5  | 340(G)(6)(d), 6003, and 6040, and Chapter 10 of Title 51 of the Louisiana Revised  |
| 6  | Statutes of 1950, comprised of R.S. 51:1301 through 1316, relative to sales and use  |
| 7  | taxes; to provide for the rate of the sales and use tax; to provide for sales and use tax  |
| 8  | exclusions, exemptions, credits, and rebates; to provide for the applicability of  |
| 9  | certain exclusions, exemptions, credits, and rebates to sales and use taxes levied by  |
| 10   | the state and certain other political subdivisions; to provide with respect to   |
| 11   | compensation for certain dealers for collecting and remitting sales and use taxes; to  |
| 12   | provide for the administration and sourcing of certain sales; to provide for the the   |
| 13   | sourcing of certain bundled transactions; to provide for certain requirements and  |
| 14   | limitations; to repeal the Louisiana Tax Free Shopping Program; to repeal certain  |
| 15   | sales and use tax exclusions, exemptions, credits, and rebates; to provide for   |
| 15   | sures and use an energies, energy one, ereans, and resures, to provide for   |
| 15   | applicability; to provide for an effective date; and to provide for related matters.   |
|  |  |
| 16   | applicability; to provide for an effective date; and to provide for related matters.   |
| 16<br>17   | applicability; to provide for an effective date; and to provide for related matters.<br>Be it enacted by the Legislature of Louisiana:   |
| 16<br>17<br>18   | applicability; to provide for an effective date; and to provide for related matters.<br>Be it enacted by the Legislature of Louisiana:<br>Section 1. R.S. 12:425 is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:   |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19   | applicability; to provide for an effective date; and to provide for related matters.<br>Be it enacted by the Legislature of Louisiana:<br>Section 1. R.S. 12:425 is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:<br>§425. Taxation   |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20   | applicability; to provide for an effective date; and to provide for related matters.<br>Be it enacted by the Legislature of Louisiana:<br>Section 1. R.S. 12:425 is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:<br>§425. Taxation<br>Each cooperative shall pay annually, on or before the first day of July, to the  |
| <ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> </ol>   | applicability; to provide for an effective date; and to provide for related matters.<br>Be it enacted by the Legislature of Louisiana:<br>Section 1. R.S. 12:425 is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:<br>§425. Taxation<br>Each cooperative shall pay annually, on or before the first day of July, to the<br>department of revenue, a fee of ten dollars for each one hundred persons or fraction  |
| <ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ol>   | applicability; to provide for an effective date; and to provide for related matters.<br>Be it enacted by the Legislature of Louisiana:<br>Section 1. R.S. 12:425 is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:<br>§425. Taxation<br>Each cooperative shall pay annually, on or before the first day of July, to the<br>department of revenue, a fee of ten dollars for each one hundred persons or fraction<br>thereof to whom electricity is supplied within the state by it, but shall be exempt   |
| <ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>   | applicability; to provide for an effective date; and to provide for related matters.<br>Be it enacted by the Legislature of Louisiana:<br>Section 1. R.S. 12:425 is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:<br>§425. Taxation<br>Each cooperative shall pay annually, on or before the first day of July, to the<br>department of revenue, a fee of ten dollars for each one hundred persons or fraction<br>thereof to whom electricity is supplied within the state by it, but shall be exempt<br>from all other excise and income taxes whatsoever. <u>The exemption provided for in</u>  |
| <ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> </ol>                                     | applicability; to provide for an effective date; and to provide for related matters.<br>Be it enacted by the Legislature of Louisiana:<br>Section 1. R.S. 12:425 is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:<br>§425. Taxation<br>Each cooperative shall pay annually, on or before the first day of July, to the<br>department of revenue, a fee of ten dollars for each one hundred persons or fraction<br>thereof to whom electricity is supplied within the state by it, but shall be exempt<br>from all other excise and income taxes whatsoever. The exemption provided for in<br>this Section shall not apply to sales and use tax imposed by any taxing authority.   |
| <ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> </ol>                         | applicability; to provide for an effective date; and to provide for related matters.<br>Be it enacted by the Legislature of Louisiana:<br>Section 1. R.S. 12:425 is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:<br>§425. Taxation<br>Each cooperative shall pay annually, on or before the first day of July, to the<br>department of revenue, a fee of ten dollars for each one hundred persons or fraction<br>thereof to whom electricity is supplied within the state by it, but shall be exempt<br>from all other excise and income taxes whatsoever. <u>The exemption provided for in</u><br><u>this Section shall not apply to sales and use tax imposed by any taxing authority.</u><br>Section 2. R.S. 22:2065 is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:  |
| <ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> </ol>             | applicability; to provide for an effective date; and to provide for related matters.<br>Be it enacted by the Legislature of Louisiana:<br>Section 1. R.S. 12:425 is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:<br>§425. Taxation<br>Each cooperative shall pay annually, on or before the first day of July, to the<br>department of revenue, a fee of ten dollars for each one hundred persons or fraction<br>thereof to whom electricity is supplied within the state by it, but shall be exempt<br>from all other excise and income taxes whatsoever. <u>The exemption provided for in</u><br><u>this Section shall not apply to sales and use tax imposed by any taxing authority.</u><br>Section 2. R.S. 22:2065 is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:<br>§2065. Tax exemption  |
| <ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> </ol> | applicability; to provide for an effective date; and to provide for related matters.<br>Be it enacted by the Legislature of Louisiana:<br>Section 1. R.S. 12:425 is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:<br>§425. Taxation<br>Each cooperative shall pay annually, on or before the first day of July, to the<br>department of revenue, a fee of ten dollars for each one hundred persons or fraction<br>thereof to whom electricity is supplied within the state by it, but shall be exempt<br>from all other excise and income taxes whatsoever. The exemption provided for in<br>this Section shall not apply to sales and use tax imposed by any taxing authority.<br>Section 2. R.S. 22:2065 is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:<br>§2065. Tax exemption<br>The association shall be exempt from payment of all fees and all taxes levied |

# Page 2 of 142

| 1  | Section 3. R.S. 33:4169(D) is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:               |
|----|--|
| 2  | §4169. Collection contracts for sewerage service charges; access charges;                    |
| 3  | enforcement procedures for delinquent charges  |
| 4  | * * *  |
| 5  | D. Any municipal corporation, parish, or sewerage or water district shall                    |
| 6  | have the power to execute and enter into a contract with any private company for the         |
| 7  | construction of sewerage or wastewater treatment facilities and for the operation of         |
| 8  | such facilities. Any such private company shall have in its construction and                 |
| 9  | operation of such the facilities the same ad valorem and sales tax liability exemption       |
| 10 | as the municipal corporation, parish, or sewerage or water district with which it            |
| 11 | contracts for such purpose.  |
| 12 | * * *  |
| 13 | Section 4. R.S. 47:301(3), (4)(i) through (k), (6), (7), (8), (10), (13), (14), (16), (18),  |
| 14 | and (23) through (29), 301.1(A)(introductory paragraph), (B)(2)(b) through (d), (C)(2)(b),   |
| 15 | (D), and (E), 302(D), 303(B)(introductory paragraph), (1)(introductory paragraph) and        |
| 16 | (b)(introductory paragraph), (3)(b)(ii), and (4), (D)(1), (E), and (F), 303.1(B)(5), 304(A), |
| 17 | 305(A), (B), (C), (D)(1), and (E) through (I), 305.2 through 305.4, 305.6 through 305.8,     |
| 18 | 305.10(F), 305.20(A), (C), and (D), 305.39, 305.50(B) through (D), 305.72(C), 305.73(B)      |
| 19 | through (D), 306.5(B), 318(A), 321(A) and (C), 321.1(A), (B), and (C), 322, 331(A) through   |
| 20 | (C), 332, 337.2(C)(2) and (4)(a) and (b)(i)(aa)(II) and (bb)(II), 337.4(B)(6) and (7),       |
| 21 | 337.6(B), 337.8(B), 337.13(A), 463.8(B)(1)(b) and (3), and 6001(A) are hereby amended        |
| 22 | and reenacted and R.S. 47: 301(4)(1), 301.3, 301.4, 301.5, 305(J), 305.5, 305.12, and        |
| 23 | 305.72(D) through (F) are hereby enacted to read as follows:                                 |
| 24 | §301. Definitions  |
| 25 | As used in this Chapter, the following words, terms, and phrases have the                    |
| 26 | meanings ascribed to them in this Section, unless the context clearly indicates a            |
| 27 | different meaning:   |
| 28 | * * *  |

# Page 3 of 142

| 1  | (3)(a) "Cost price" means the actual cost of the articles of tangible personal             |
|----|--|
| 2  | property without any deductions therefrom on account of the cost of materials used,        |
| 3  | labor, or service cost, except those service costs for installing the articles of tangible |
| 4  | personal property if such cost is separately billed to the customer at the time of         |
| 5  | installation, including service costs for installation, and transportation charges, or     |
| 6  | any other expenses whatsoever, or the reasonable market value of the tangible              |
| 7  | personal property at the time it becomes susceptible to the use tax, whichever is less.    |
| 8  | (b) In the case of tangible personal property which has acquired a tax situs               |
| 9  | in a taxing jurisdiction and is thereafter transported outside the taxing jurisdiction for |
| 10 | repairs performed outside the taxing jurisdiction and is thereafter returned to the        |
| 11 | taxing jurisdiction, the cost price shall be deemed to be the actual cost of any parts     |
| 12 | and/or materials used in performing such repairs, if applicable labor charges are          |
| 13 | separately stated on the invoice. If the applicable labor charges are not separately       |
| 14 | stated on the invoice, it shall be presumed that the cost price is the total charge        |
| 15 | reflected on the invoice.  |
| 16 | (c) "Cost price" shall not include the supplying and installation of board                 |
| 17 | roads to oil field operators if the installation charges are separately billed to the      |
| 18 | customer at the time of installation.  |
| 19 | (d)(i) In the case of interchangeable components located in Louisiana, a                   |
| 20 | taxpayer may elect to determine the cost price of such components as follows:              |
| 21 | (aa) The taxpayer shall send to the secretary written notice of the calendar               |
| 22 | month selected by the taxpayer as the first month for the determination of cost price      |
| 23 | under this Paragraph (the "First Month"). The taxpayer may select any month. The           |
| 24 | taxpayer shall send to the secretary notice of an election to designate a First Month      |
| 25 | on the first day of the designated First Month, or ninety days from July 1, 1990,          |
| 26 | whichever is later.  |
| 27 | (bb) For the First Month and each month thereafter, cost price shall be based              |
| 28 | and use tax shall be paid only on one-sixtieth of the aggregate cost price of the          |
| 29 | interchangeable components deployed and earning revenue within Louisiana during            |

# Page 4 of 142

| 1  | the month, without regard to any credit or other consideration for Louisiana state,    |
|----|--|
| 2  | political subdivision, or school board use tax previously paid on such                 |
| 3  | interchangeable components.  |
| 4  | (cc) Any election made under this Paragraph shall be irrevocable for a period          |
| 5  | of sixty consecutive months inclusive of the First Month. If at any time after the     |
| 6  | sixty-month period the taxpayer revokes its election, no credit or other consideration |
| 7  | for use taxes paid pursuant thereto shall be applied to any use tax liability arising  |
| 8  | after such revocation.   |
| 9  | (ii)(aa) For purposes of this Paragraph, "interchangeable component" means             |
| 10 | a component that is used or stored for use in measurement-while-drilling instruments   |
| 11 | or systems manufactured or assembled by the taxpayer, which measurement-while-         |
| 12 | drilling instruments or systems collectively generate eighty percent or more of their  |
| 13 | annual revenue from their use outside of the state.                                    |
| 14 | (bb) "Measurement-while-drilling instruments or systems" means                         |
| 15 | instruments or systems which measure information from a downhole location in a         |
| 16 | borehole, transmit the information to the surface during the process of drilling the   |
| 17 | borehole using a wireless technique, and receive and decode the information on the     |
| 18 | surface.   |
| 19 | (iii) The method for determining cost price of interchangeable components              |
| 20 | provided for in this Paragraph shall apply to any use taxes imposed by a local         |
| 21 | political subdivision or school board. For purposes of that application, the words     |
| 22 | "political subdivision" or "school board" as the case may be, shall be substituted for |
| 23 | the words "Louisiana" or "State" in each instance where those words appear in this     |
| 24 | Paragraph and an appropriate official of the local political subdivision or school     |
| 25 | board shall be designated to receive the notices required by this Paragraph.           |
| 26 | (e) "Cost price" shall not include any amount designated as a cash discount            |
| 27 | or a rebate by a vendor or manufacturer of any new vehicle subject to the motor        |
| 28 | vehicle license tax. For purposes of this Paragraph "rebate" means any amount          |

1

2

offered by the vendor or manufacturer as a deduction from the listed retail price of the vehicle.

(f)(c) The "cost price" of refinery gas shall be fifty-two cents per thousand
cubic feet multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which shall be the posted price
for a barrel of West Texas Intermediate Crude Oil on December first of the preceding
calendar year and the denominator of which shall be twenty-nine dollars, and
provided further that such cost price shall be the maximum value placed upon
refinery gas by the state and by any political subdivision under any authority or grant
of power to levy and collect use taxes.

10 (g) "Cost price", for purposes of the use tax imposed by the state and its 11 political subdivisions, shall exclude any amount that a manufacturer pays directly to 12 a dealer of the manufacturer's product for the purpose of reducing and that actually 13 results in an equivalent reduction in the retail "cost price" of that product. This 14 exclusion shall not apply to the value of the coupons that dealers accept from 15 purchasers as part payment of the "sales price" and that are redeemable by the 16 dealers through manufacturers or their agents. The value of such coupons is deemed 17 to be part of the "cost price" of the product purchased through the use of the coupons. 18 (h)(i) For purposes of a publishing business which distributes its news 19 publications at no cost to readers and pays unrelated third parties to print such news 20 publications, the term "cost price" shall mean only the lesser of the following costs: 21 (aa) The printing cost paid to unrelated third parties to print such news 22 publications, less any itemized freight charges for shipping the news publications 23 from the printer to the publishing business and any itemized charges for paper and 24 ink. 25 (bb) Payments to a dealer or distributor as consideration for distribution of 26 the news publications.

27 (ii) The definition of "cost price" provided for in this Subparagraph shall be
 28 applicable to taxes levied by all tax authorities in the state.

### Page 6 of 142

| 1  | (i)(i) For purposes of the imposition of the use tax levied by the state under         |
|----|--|
| 2  | R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331, the cost price of machinery and equipment used by a         |
| 3  | manufacturer in a plant facility predominately and directly in the actual              |
| 4  | manufacturing for agricultural purposes or the actual manufacturing process of an      |
| 5  | item of tangible personal property, which is for ultimate sale to another and not for  |
| 6  | internal use, at one or more fixed locations within Louisiana, shall be reduced as     |
| 7  | follows:   |
| 8  | (aa) For the period ending on June 30, 2005, the cost price shall be reduced           |
| 9  | by five percent.   |
| 10 | (bb) For the period beginning July 1, 2005, and ending on June 30, 2006, the           |
| 11 | cost price shall be reduced by nineteen percent.                                       |
| 12 | (cc) For the period beginning July 1, 2006, and ending on June 30, 2007, the           |
| 13 | cost price shall be reduced by thirty-five percent.                                    |
| 14 | (dd) For the period beginning July 1, 2007, and ending on June 30, 2008, the           |
| 15 | cost price shall be reduced by fifty-four percent.                                     |
| 16 | (ee) For the period beginning July 1, 2008, and ending on June 30, 2009, the           |
| 17 | cost price shall be reduced by sixty-eight percent.                                    |
| 18 | (ff) For all periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009, the cost price shall be       |
| 19 | reduced by one hundred percent.  |
| 20 | (ii) For purposes of this Subparagraph, the following definitions shall apply:         |
| 21 | (aa) "Machinery and equipment" means tangible personal property or other               |
| 22 | property that is eligible for depreciation for federal income tax purposes and that is |
| 23 | used as an integral part in the manufacturing of tangible personal property for sale.  |
| 24 | "Machinery and equipment" shall also mean tangible personal property or other          |
| 25 | property that is eligible for depreciation for federal income tax purposes and that is |
| 26 | used as an integral part of the production, processing, and storing of food and fiber  |
| 27 | <del>or of timber.</del>   |
| 28 | (I) Machinery and equipment, for purposes of this Subparagraph, also                   |
| 29 | includes but is not limited to the following:  |

# Page 7 of 142

| 1  | (aaa) Computers and software that are an integral part of the machinery and           |
|----|---|
| 2  | equipment used directly in the manufacturing process.                                 |
| 3  | (bbb) Machinery and equipment necessary to control pollution at a plant               |
| 4  | facility where pollution is produced by the manufacturing operation.                  |
| 5  | (ccc) Machinery and equipment used to test or measure raw materials, the              |
| 6  | property undergoing manufacturing or the finished product, when such test or          |
| 7  | measurement is a necessary part of the manufacturing process.                         |
| 8  | (ddd) Machinery and equipment used by an industrial manufacturing plant               |
| 9  | to generate electric power for self consumption or cogeneration.                      |
| 10 | (eee) Machinery and equipment used primarily to produce a news                        |
| 11 | publication whether it is ultimately sold at retail or for resale or at no cost. Such |
| 12 | machinery and equipment shall include but not be limited to all machinery and         |
| 13 | equipment used primarily in composing, creating, and other prepress operations,       |
| 14 | electronic transmission of pages from prepress to press, pressroom operations, and    |
| 15 | mailroom operations and assembly activities. The term "news publication" shall        |
| 16 | mean any publication issued daily or regularly at average intervals not exceeding     |
| 17 | three months, which contains reports of varied character, such as political, social,  |
| 18 | cultural, sports, moral, religious, or subjects of general public interest, and       |
| 19 | advertising supplements and any other printed matter ultimately distributed with or   |
| 20 | a part of such publications.  |
| 21 | (II) Machinery and equipment, for purposes of this Subparagraph, does not             |
| 22 | include any of the following:   |
| 23 | (aaa) A building and its structural components, unless the building or                |
| 24 | structural component is so closely related to the machinery and equipment that it     |
| 25 | houses or supports that the building or structural component can be expected to be    |
| 26 | replaced when the machinery and equipment are replaced.                               |
| 27 | (bbb) Heating, ventilation, and air-conditioning systems, unless their                |
| 28 | installation is necessary to meet the requirements of the manufacturing process, even |

| 1  | though the system may provide incidental comfort to employees or serve, to an        |
|----|--|
| 2  | insubstantial degree, nonproduction activities.                                      |
| 3  | (ccc) Tangible personal property used to transport raw materials or                  |
| 4  | manufactured goods prior to the beginning of the manufacturing process or after the  |
| 5  | manufacturing process is complete.   |
| 6  | (ddd) Tangible personal property used to store raw materials or                      |
| 7  | manufactured goods prior to the beginning of the manufacturing process or after the  |
| 8  | manufacturing process is complete.   |
| 9  | (bb) "Manufacturer" means:   |
| 10 | (I) A person whose principal activity is manufacturing, as defined in this           |
| 11 | Subparagraph, and who is assigned by the Louisiana Workforce Commission a North      |
| 12 | American Industrial Classification System code within the agricultural, forestry,    |
| 13 | fishing, and hunting Sector 11, the manufacturing Sectors 31-33, the information     |
| 14 | Sector 511110 as they existed in 2002, or industry code 423930 as a recyclable       |
| 15 | material merchant wholesaler engaged in manufacturing activities, which must         |
| 16 | include shredding facilities, as determined by the secretary of the Department of    |
| 17 | Revenue.   |
| 18 | (II) A person whose principal activity is manufacturing and who is not               |
| 19 | required to register with the Louisiana Workforce Commission for purposes of         |
| 20 | unemployment insurance, but who would be assigned a North American Industrial        |
| 21 | Classification System code within the agricultural, forestry, fishing, and hunting   |
| 22 | Sector 11, the manufacturing Sectors 31-33, the information Sector 511110 as they    |
| 23 | existed in 2002, as determined by the Louisiana Department of Revenue from federal   |
| 24 | income tax data, if he were required to register with the Louisiana Workforce        |
| 25 | Commission for purposes of unemployment insurance.                                   |
| 26 | (cc) "Manufacturing" means putting raw materials through a series of steps           |
| 27 | that brings about a change in their composition or physical nature in order to make  |
| 28 | a new and different item of tangible personal property that will be sold to another. |
| 29 | Manufacturing begins at the point at which raw materials reach the first machine or  |

| nings of aminus and involved in show sing the forms of the metamial and and at the    |
|---|
| piece of equipment involved in changing the form of the material and ends at the      |
| point at which manufacturing has altered the material to its completed form. Placing  |
| materials into containers, packages, or wrapping in which they are sold to the        |
| ultimate consumer is part of this manufacturing process. Manufacturing, for           |
| purposes of this Subparagraph, does not include any of the following:                 |
| (I) Repackaging or redistributing.  |
| (II) The cooking or preparing of food products by a retailer in the regular           |
| course of retail trade.   |
| (III) The storage of tangible personal property.                                      |
| (IV) The delivery of tangible personal property to or from the plant.                 |
| (V) The delivery of tangible personal property to or from storage within the          |
| <del>plant.</del>   |
| (VI) Actions such as sorting, packaging, or shrink wrapping the final                 |
| material for ease of transporting and shipping.                                       |
| (dd) "Manufacturing for agricultural purposes" means the production,                  |
| processing, and storing of food and fiber and the production, processing, and storing |
| <del>of timber.</del>   |
| (ee) "Plant facility" means a facility, at one or more locations, in which            |
| manufacturing, referred to in Sectors 11 and 31-33 of the North American Industrial   |
| Classification system as of 2002, of a product of tangible personal property takes    |
| place.  |
| (ff) "Used directly" means used in the actual process of manufacturing or             |
| manufacturing for agricultural purposes.  |
| (iii) No person shall be entitled to purchase, use, lease, or rent machinery or       |
| equipment as defined herein without payment of the tax imposed by R.S. 47:302,        |
| 321, and 331 before receiving a certificate of exclusion from the secretary of the    |
| Department of Revenue certifying that he is a manufacturer as defined herein.         |
|   |

| 1  | (iv) The secretary of the Department of Revenue is hereby authorized to                |
|----|--|
| 2  | adopt rules and regulations in order to administer the exclusion provided for in this  |
| 3  | Subparagraph.  |
| 4  | (j) For the purpose of the sales and use taxes imposed by the state under R.S.         |
| 5  | 47:302, 321, and 331, the "cost price" of electric power or energy, or natural gas for |
| 6  | the period beginning July 1, 2007 and thereafter, purchased or used by paper or wood   |
| 7  | products manufacturing facilities shall not include any of such cost.                  |
| 8  | (k)(i) For purposes of the imposition of the sales and use tax levied by the           |
| 9  | state under R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331, the tax on the cost price of tangible property  |
| 10 | consumed in the manufacturing process, such as fuses, belts, felts, wires, conveyor    |
| 11 | belts, lubricants, and motor oils and the tax on the cost price of repairs and         |
| 12 | maintenance of manufacturing machinery and equipment shall be reduced as follows:      |
| 13 | (aa) For the period beginning July 1, 2010, and ending on June 30, 2011, the           |
| 14 | state sales and use tax on the cost price shall be reduced by twenty-five percent.     |
| 15 | (bb) For the period beginning July 1, 2011, and ending June 30, 2012, the              |
| 16 | state sales and use tax on the cost price shall be reduced by fifty percent.           |
| 17 | (cc) For the period beginning July 1, 2012, and ending June 30, 2013, the              |
| 18 | state sales and use tax on the cost price shall be reduced by seventy-five percent.    |
| 19 | (dd) For all periods beginning on and after July 1, 2013, the state sales and          |
| 20 | use tax on the cost price shall be reduced by one hundred percent.                     |
| 21 | (ii) For purposes of this Subparagraph, "manufacturer" means a person                  |
| 22 | whose principal activity is manufacturing and who is assigned an industry group        |
| 23 | designation by the United States Census of 3211 through 3222 or 113310 pursuant        |
| 24 | to the North American Industry Classification System of 2007.                          |
| 25 | (4) "Dealer" includes every person who manufactures or produces tangible               |
| 26 | personal property for sale at retail, for use, or consumption, or distribution, or for |
| 27 | storage to be used or consumed in a taxing jurisdiction. "Dealer" is further defined   |
| 28 | to mean:   |
| 29 | * * *  |

# Page 11 of 142

| 1  | (i) Any person who sells at retail any tangible personal property to a vending             |
|----|--|
| 2  | machine operator for resale through coin-operated vending machines.                        |
| 3  | (j) Any person who makes deliveries of tangible personal property into the                 |
| 4  | taxing jurisdiction in a vehicle owned or operated by said person.                         |
| 5  | $\frac{(k)(j)}{(k)}$ The term "dealer" shall not include lessors of railroad rolling stock |
| 6  | used either for freight or passenger purposes. However, the term "dealer" shall            |
| 7  | include lessees, other than a railway company or railroad corporation, of such             |
| 8  | property and such lessees shall be responsible for the collection and payment of all       |
| 9  | state and local sales and use taxes.   |
| 10 | (m)(i)(k)(i) Any person who sells for delivery into Louisiana tangible                     |
| 11 | personal property, products transferred electronically, or services, and who does not      |
| 12 | have a physical presence in Louisiana, if during the previous or current calendar year     |
| 13 | the person's gross revenue for sales delivered into Louisiana has exceeded one             |
| 14 | hundred thousand dollars from sales of tangible personal property, products                |
| 15 | transferred electronically, or services.   |
| 16 | (ii) A person without a physical presence in Louisiana may voluntarily                     |
| 17 | register for and collect state and local sales and use taxes as a dealer, even if they do  |
| 18 | not meet the criteria established in Item (i) of this Subparagraph.                        |
| 19 | (n)(i)(1)(i) Any person who operates, maintains, or facilitates a peer-to-peer             |
| 20 | vehicle sharing program and collects any amount required to be paid as part of a           |
| 21 | vehicle sharing program agreement whereby a shared vehicle owner leases or rents           |
| 22 | a shared vehicle to a shared vehicle driver in this state.                                 |
| 23 | (ii) For the purposes of this Subparagraph, the following definitions shall                |
| 24 | apply:   |
| 25 | (aa) "Peer-to-peer vehicle sharing" means the authorized use of a vehicle by               |
| 26 | a person other than the vehicle's owner through a peer-to-peer car sharing program.        |
| 27 | (bb) "Peer-to-peer vehicle sharing program" means a business platform that                 |
| 28 | connects a shared vehicle owner with a shared vehicle driver to enable the sharing         |
| 29 | of vehicles for financial consideration.   |
|    |  |

### Page 12 of 142

| 1  | (cc) "Shared vehicle" means a vehicle that is available for sharing through            |
|----|--|
| 2  | a peer-to-peer vehicle sharing program.  |
| 3  | (dd) "Shared vehicle driver" means a person who has been authorized to                 |
| 4  | drive the shared vehicle by the shared vehicle owner under a vehicle sharing program   |
| 5  | agreement.   |
| 6  | (ee) "Shared vehicle owner" means the registered owner, or a person or                 |
| 7  | entity designated by the registered owner, of a shared vehicle made available for      |
| 8  | sharing to shared vehicle drivers through a peer-to-peer vehicle sharing program.      |
| 9  | (ff) "Vehicle sharing program agreement" means the terms and conditions                |
| 10 | applicable to a shared vehicle owner and a shared vehicle driver that govern the use   |
| 11 | of a shared vehicle through a peer-to-peer vehicle sharing program.                    |
| 12 | * * *  |
| 13 | (6)(a) "Hotel" means and includes any establishment or person engaged in               |
| 14 | the business of furnishing sleeping rooms, cottages, or cabins to transient guests,    |
| 15 | where such establishment consists of sleeping rooms, cottages, or cabins at any of     |
| 16 | the following:   |
| 17 | (i)(a) A single business location.   |
| 18 | (ii)(b) A residential location, including but not limited to a house, apartment,       |
| 19 | condominium, camp, cabin, or other building structure used as a residence.             |
| 20 | (iii)(c) For purposes of this Chapter, hotel shall not mean or include any             |
| 21 | establishment or person leasing apartments or single family dwelling on a month-to-    |
| 22 | month basis.   |
| 23 | (b) For purposes of the sales and use taxes of all tax authorities in this state,      |
| 24 | the term "hotel" as defined herein shall not include camp and retreat facilities owned |
| 25 | and operated by nonprofit organizations exempt from federal income tax under           |
| 26 | Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code as an organization described in Section    |
| 27 | 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code provided that the net revenue derived from      |
| 28 | the organizations's property is devoted wholly to the nonprofit organization's         |
| 29 | purposes. However, for purposes of this Paragraph, the term "hotel" shall include      |

## Page 13 of 142

1camp and retreat facilities which shall sell rooms or other accommodations to2transient guests who are not attending a function of such nonprofit organization that3owns and operates the camp and retreat facilities or a function of another nonprofit4organization exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(a) of the Internal5Revenue Code as an organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal6Revenue Code. It is the intention of the legislature to tax the furnishing of rooms to7those who merely purchase lodging at such facilities.

8 (c) For purposes of the sales and use taxes of all tax authorities in this state, 9 the term "hotel", as defined herein, shall not include a temporary lodging facility 10 which is operated by a nonprofit organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the 11 Internal Revenue Code, provided that the facility is devoted exclusively to the 12 temporary housing, for periods no longer than thirty days' duration, of homeless 13 transient persons whom the organization determines to be financially incapable of 14 engaging lodging at a facility defined by Subparagraph (a) of this Paragraph, and 15 further provided that the lodging charge to such persons is no greater than twenty 16 dollars per day.

17 (7)(a) "Lease or rental" means the leasing or renting of tangible personal 18 property and the possession or use thereof by the lessee or renter, for a consideration, 19 without transfer of the title of such property. For the purpose of the leasing or 20 renting of automobiles, "lease" means the leasing of automobiles and the possession 21 or use thereof by the lessee, for a consideration, without the transfer of the title of 22 such property for a one hundred eighty-day period or more. "Rental" means the 23 renting of automobiles and the possession or use thereof by the renter, for a 24 consideration, without the transfer of the title of such property for a period less than 25 one hundred eighty days.

(b) Solely for purposes of the state sales and use taxes imposed under R.S.
47:302, 321, and 331, the term "lease or rental", as herein defined, shall not mean or
include the lease or rental made for the purposes of re-lease or re-rental of casing
tools and pipe, drill pipe, tubing, compressors, tanks, pumps, power units, other

#### Page 14 of 142

| 1  | drilling or related equipment used in connection with the operating, drilling,          |
|----|---|
| 2  | completion, or reworking of oil, gas, sulphur, or other mineral wells.                  |
| 3  | (c) The term "lease or rental", as herein defined shall not mean or include a           |
| 4  | lease or rental of property to be used in performance of a contract with the United     |
| 5  | States Department of the Navy for construction or overhaul of U.S. Naval vessels.       |
| 6  | (d) Solely for purposes of the state sales and use taxes imposed under R.S.             |
| 7  | 47:302, 321, and 331, the term "lease or rental", as herein defined, shall not mean the |
| 8  | lease or rental of airplanes or airplane equipment by a commuter airline domiciled      |
| 9  | <del>in Louisiana.</del>  |
| 10 | (e) For purposes of state and political subdivision sales and use tax, the term         |
| 11 | "lease or rental", as herein defined, shall not mean the lease or rental of items,      |
| 12 | including but not limited to supplies and equipment, which are reasonably necessary     |
| 13 | for the operation of free hospitals.  |
| 14 | (f) For purposes of state and political subdivision sales and use tax, "lease           |
| 15 | or rental" shall not mean the lease or rental of educational materials or equipment     |
| 16 | used for classroom instruction by approved parochial and private elementary and         |
| 17 | secondary schools which comply with the court order from the Dodd Brumfield             |
| 18 | decision and Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, limited to books,          |
| 19 | workbooks, computers, computer software, films, videos, and audio tapes.                |
| 20 | (g) For purposes of state and political subdivision sales and use tax, "lease           |
| 21 | or rental" shall not mean the lease or rental of tangible personal property to Boys     |
| 22 | State of Louisiana, Inc. and Girls State of Louisiana, Inc. which is used by such       |
| 23 | organizations for their educational and public service programs for youth.              |
| 24 | (h) For purposes of state and political subdivision sales and use tax, the term         |
| 25 | "lease or rental" shall not mean or include the lease or rental of motor vehicles by    |
| 26 | licensed motor vehicle dealers, as defined in R.S. 32:1252(35), or vehicle              |
| 27 | manufacturers, as defined in R.S. 32:1252(24), for their use in furnishing such leased  |
| 28 | or rented motor vehicles to their customers in performance of their obligations under   |
| 29 | warranty agreements associated with the purchase of a motor vehicle or when the         |

## Page 15 of 142

| 1  | applicable warranty has lapsed and the leased or rented motor vehicle is provided to       |
|----|--|
| 2  | the customer at no charge.   |
| 3  | (i) For purposes of sales and use taxes levied and imposed by local                        |
| 4  | governmental subdivisions, school boards, and other political subdivisions whose           |
| 5  | boundaries are not coterminous with those of the state, "lease or rental" by a person      |
| 6  | shall not mean or include the lease or rental of tangible personal property if such        |
| 7  | lease or rental is made under the provisions of Medicare.                                  |
| 8  | (j) Solely for purposes of the sales and use tax levied by the state under R.S.            |
| 9  | 47:302, 321, and 331, the term "lease or rental" shall not include the lease or rental     |
| 10 | in this state of manufacturing machinery and equipment used or consumed in this            |
| 11 | state to manufacture, produce, or extract unblended biodiesel.                             |
| 12 | (k)(i) For purposes of any sales, use, or lease tax levied by the state, or any            |
| 13 | political subdivision of the state, the term "lease or rental" shall not include the lease |
| 14 | or rental of a crane and related equipment with an operator.                               |
| 15 | (ii) Notwithstanding the provisions of Item (i) of this Subparagraph, cranes               |
| 16 | leased or rented with an operator are subject to the provisions of the sales and use tax   |
| 17 | law upon first use in Louisiana.   |
| 18 | (l)(i) For purposes of the sales and use tax levied by the state under R.S.                |
| 19 | 47:302, 321, and 331, and by any political subdivision, the term "lease or rental"         |
| 20 | shall not apply to leases or rentals of pallets which are used in packaging products       |
| 21 | produced by a manufacturer.  |
| 22 | (ii) For purposes of this Subparagraph, the term "manufacturer" shall mean                 |
| 23 | a person whose primary activity is manufacturing and who is assigned by the                |
| 24 | Louisiana Workforce Commission a North American Industrial Classification                  |
| 25 | System code within the manufacturing sectors 31-33 as they existed in 2002.                |
| 26 | (m)(i)(c)(i) For purposes of any sales, use, lease, or rental tax, the term                |
| 27 | "lease or rental" shall not mean or include the lease or rental of any item of tangible    |
| 28 | personal property by a short-term equipment rental dealer for the purpose of re-lease      |
| 29 | or re-rental.  |

## Page 16 of 142

| 1  | (ii) For purposes of this Subparagraph, "short-term equipment rental dealer"                  |
|----|---|
| 2  | shall mean a person or entity whose principal business is the short-term rental of            |
| 3  | tangible personal property classified under the code numbers 532412 and 532310 of             |
| 4  | the North American Industry Classification System published by the United States              |
| 5  | Bureau of the Census.   |
| 6  | (iii) For purposes of this Subparagraph, "short-term rental" shall mean the                   |
| 7  | rental of an item of tangible personal property for a period of less than three hundred       |
| 8  | sixty-five days, for an undefined period, or under an open-ended agreement.                   |
| 9  | (8) <del>(a)</del> "Person" <del>, except as provided in Subparagraph (c),</del> includes any |
| 10 | individual, firm, copartnership, joint adventure, association, corporation, estate, trust,    |
| 11 | business trust, receiver, syndicate, this state, any parish, city and parish,                 |
| 12 | municipality, district or other political subdivision thereof or any board, agency,           |
| 13 | instrumentality, or other group or combination acting as a unit, and the plural as well       |
| 14 | as the singular number.   |
| 15 | (b) Solely for purposes of the payment of state sales or use tax on the lease                 |
| 16 | or rental or the purchase of tangible personal property or services, "person" shall not       |
| 17 | include a regionally accredited independent institution of higher education which is          |
| 18 | a member of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities,               |
| 19 | if such lease or rental or purchase is directly related to the educational mission of         |
| 20 | such institution. However, the term "person" shall include such institution for               |
| 21 | purposes of the payment of tax on sales by such institution if the sales are not              |
| 22 | otherwise exempt.   |
| 23 | (c)(i) For purposes of the payment of the state sales and use tax and the sales               |
| 24 | and use tax levied by any political subdivision, "person" shall not include this state,       |
| 25 | any parish, city and parish, municipality, district, or other political subdivision           |
| 26 | thereof, or any agency, board, commission, or instrumentality of this state or its            |
| 27 | political subdivisions.   |
| 28 | (ii) Upon request by any political subdivision for an exemption identification                |
| 29 | number, the Department of Revenue shall issue such number. The secretary may                  |

| 1  | promulgate rules and regulations in accordance with the Administrative Procedure       |
|----|--|
| 2  | Act to carry out the provisions of this Item.  |
| 3  | (d)(i) For purposes of the payment of the state sales and use tax and the sales        |
| 4  | and use tax levied by any political subdivision, the term "person" shall not include   |
| 5  | a church or synagogue that is recognized by the United States Internal Revenue         |
| 6  | Service as entitled to exemption under Section 501(c)(3) of the United States Internal |
| 7  | Revenue Code.  |
| 8  | (ii) The secretary of the Department of Revenue shall promulgate rules and             |
| 9  | regulations defining the terms "church" and "synagogue" for purposes of this           |
| 10 | exclusion. The definitions shall be consistent with the criteria established by the    |
| 11 | U.S. Internal Revenue Service in identifying organizations that qualify for church     |
| 12 | status for federal income tax purposes.  |
| 13 | (iii) No church or synagogue shall claim exemption or exclusion from the               |
| 14 | state sales and use tax or the sales and use tax levied by any political subdivision   |
| 15 | before having obtained a certificate of authorization from the secretary of the        |
| 16 | Department of Revenue. The secretary shall develop applications for such               |
| 17 | certificates. The certificates shall be issued without charge to the institutions that |
| 18 | <del>qualify.</del>  |
| 19 | (iv) The exclusion from the sales and use tax authorized by this                       |
| 20 | Subparagraph shall apply only to purchases of bibles, song books, or literature used   |
| 21 | for religious instruction classes.   |
| 22 | (e)(i) For purposes of the payment of the state sales and use tax and the sales        |
| 23 | and use tax levied by any political subdivision, the term "person" shall not include   |
| 24 | the Society of the Little Sisters of the Poor.   |
| 25 | (ii) The secretary of the Department of Revenue shall promulgate rules and             |
| 26 | regulations for purposes of this exclusion. The definitions shall be consistent with   |
| 27 | the criteria established by the U.S. Internal Revenue Service in identifying tax-      |
| 28 | exempt status for federal income tax purposes.   |

### Page 18 of 142

| 1  | (iii) No member of the Society of the Little Sisters of the Poor shall claim             |
|----|--|
| 2  | exemption or exclusion from the state sales and use tax or the sales and use tax         |
| 3  | levied by any political subdivision before having obtained a certificate of              |
| 4  | authorization from the secretary of the Department of Revenue. The secretary shall       |
| 5  | develop applications for such certificates. The certificates shall be issued without     |
| 6  | charge to the entities which qualify.  |
| 7  | (f)(i) For purposes of the payment of sales and use tax levied by this state             |
| 8  | and any political subdivision whose boundaries are coterminous with those of the         |
| 9  | state, the term "person" shall not include a nonprofit entity which sells donated goods  |
| 10 | and spends seventy-five percent or more of its revenues on directly employing or         |
| 11 | training for employment persons with disabilities or workplace disadvantages.            |
| 12 | (ii) The secretary shall promulgate rules and regulations for the use of                 |
| 13 | exclusion certificates for purposes of implementation of this Subparagraph. Each         |
| 14 | nonprofit entity electing to utilize the exclusion provided for in this Subparagraph     |
| 15 | shall apply for an exclusion certificate annually. Any exclusion certificate granted     |
| 16 | by the Department of Revenue shall be effective for a one-year period.                   |
| 17 | (iii) The secretary shall provide forms for nonprofit entities to request an             |
| 18 | exclusion certificate.   |
| 19 | * * *  |
| 20 | (10)(a)(i) Solely for the For purposes of the imposition of the state sales and          |
| 21 | use tax taxes levied by any taxing authority, "retail sale" or "sale at retail" means a  |
| 22 | sale to a consumer or to any other person for any purpose other than for resale as       |
| 23 | tangible personal property, or for the lease of automobiles in an arm's length           |
| 24 | transaction, or resale of a service provided for in R.S. 47:301.3 provided the retail    |
| 25 | sale of the service is subject to sales tax in this state and shall mean and include all |
| 26 | such transactions as the secretary, upon investigation, finds to be in lieu of sales;    |
| 27 | provided that sales for resale or for lease of automobiles in an arm's length            |
| 28 | transaction must shall be made in strict compliance with the rules and regulations.      |
| 29 | Any dealer making a sale for resale or for the lease of automobiles, which is not in     |
|    |  |

## Page 19 of 142

1

2

strict compliance with the rules and regulations, shall himself be liable for and pay the tax.

3 (ii) Solely for purposes of the imposition of the sales and use tax levied by 4 a political subdivision or school board, "retail sale" or "sale at retail" shall mean a 5 sale to a consumer or to any other person for any purpose other than for resale in the 6 form of tangible personal property, or resale of those services defined in Paragraph 7 (14) of this Section provided the retail sale of the service is subject to sales tax in this 8 state, and shall mean and include all such transactions as the collector, upon 9 investigation, finds to be in lieu of sales; provided that sales for resale be made in 10 strict compliance with the rules and regulations. Any dealer making a sale for resale, 11 which is not in strict compliance with the rules and regulations shall himself be liable 12 for and pay the tax. A local collector shall accept a resale certificate issued by the 13 Department of Revenue, provided the taxpayer includes the parish of its principal 14 place of business and local sales tax account number on the state certificate. 15 However, in the case of an intra-parish transaction from dealer to dealer, the 16 collector may require that the local exemption certificate be used in lieu of the state 17 certificate. The department shall accommodate the inclusion of such this information 18 on its resale certificate for such these purposes.

19 (iii) "Retail sale" or "sale at retail" for purposes of sales and use taxes 20 imposed by the state on transactions involving the sale for rental of automobiles 21 which take place on or after January 1, 1991, and by political subdivisions on such 22 transactions on or after July 1, 1996, and state sales and use taxes imposed on 23 transactions involving the lease or rental of tangible personal property other than 24 automobiles which take place on or after July 1, 1991, means a sale to a consumer 25 or to any other person for any purpose other than for resale as tangible personal 26 property, or for lease or rental in an arm's length transaction in the form of tangible 27 personal property, and shall mean and include all such transactions as the secretary, 28 upon investigation, finds to be in lieu of sales; provided that sales for resale or for 29 lease or rental in an arm's length transaction must be made in strict compliance with

#### Page 20 of 142

1 the rules and regulations. Any dealer making a sale for resale or for lease or rental, 2 which is not in strict compliance with the rules and regulations, shall himself be 3 liable for and pay the tax. For purposes of the imposition of the tax imposed by any 4 political subdivision of the state, for the period beginning on July 1, 1999, and 5 ending on June 30, 2000, the term "retail sale" or "sale at retail" shall not include 6 one-fourth of the sales price of any tangible personal property which is sold in order 7 to be leased or rented in an arm's length transaction in the form of tangible personal 8 property. For purposes of the imposition of the tax imposed by any political 9 subdivision of the state, for the period beginning on July 1, 2000, and ending on June 10 30, 2001, the term "retail sale" or "sale at retail" shall not include one-half of the 11 sales price of any tangible personal property which is sold in order to be leased or 12 rented in an arm's length transaction in the form of tangible personal property. For 13 purposes of the imposition of the tax imposed by any political subdivision of the 14 state, for the period beginning on July 1, 2001, and ending on June 30, 2002, the 15 term "retail sale" or "sale at retail" shall not include three-fourths of the sales price 16 of any tangible personal property which is sold in order to be leased or rented in an 17 arm's length transaction in the form of tangible personal property. Beginning July 18 1, 2002, for the purposes of imposition of the tax levied by any political subdivision 19 of the state, the term "retail sale" or "sale at retail" shall not include the sale of any 20 tangible personal property which is sold in order to be leased or rented in an arm's 21 length transaction in the form of tangible personal property.

22 (iv) "Retail sale" or "sale at retail", for purposes of sales and use taxes 23 imposed by the state on transactions involving the sale for rental of automobiles 24 which take place prior to January 1, 1991, and by political subdivisions on such 25 transactions prior to July 1, 1996, and imposed on transactions involving the lease 26 or rental of tangible personal property other than autos which take place prior to July 27 1, 1991, and for purposes of local sales and use taxes levied by political subdivisions 28 except for transactions involving the sale for rental of automobiles on or after July 29 1, 1996, means a sale to a consumer or to any other person for any purpose other

Page 21 of 142

1 than for resale in the form of tangible personal property, and shall mean and include 2 all such transactions as the secretary, upon investigation, finds to be in lieu of sales; 3 provided that sales for resale must be made in strict compliance with the rules and 4 regulations. Any dealer making a sale for resale, which is not in strict compliance 5 with the rules and regulations, shall himself be liable for and pay the tax. However, 6 contrary provisions of law notwithstanding, any political subdivision may, by 7 ordinance, adopt the definition of "retail sale" or "sale at retail" provided in Item (iii) 8 of this Subparagraph for purposes of the imposition of its sales and use tax.

9 (vi) Solely for purposes of the payment of state sales and use tax, until 10 January 1, 2007, the term "sale at retail" shall not include purchases made in 11 connection with the filming or production of a motion picture by a motion picture 12 production company which has been relieved from the payment of state sales and use 13 tax under the provisions of Chapter 12 of Subtitle II of this Title, also known as the 14 "Louisiana Motion Picture Incentive Act". This exclusion shall be retroactively 15 revoked if it is determined that a motion picture production company that has been 16 relieved from payment of state sales and use tax under Chapter 12 failed to meet the 17 conditions of such relief.

(b)(i) Solely for purposes of the sales and use tax levied by the state, the sale
 of tangible personal property to a dealer who purchases said property for resale
 through coin-operated vending machines shall be considered a "sale at retail", subject
 to such tax. The subsequent resale of the property by the dealer through
 coin-operated vending machines shall not be considered a "sale at retail".

23 (ii) Solely for purposes of the sales and use tax levied by political
 24 subdivisions, the term "sale at retail" shall include the sale of tangible personal
 25 property by a dealer through coin-operated vending machines.

26 (c)(i)(aa) The term "sale at retail" does not include sale of materials for
 27 further processing into articles of tangible personal property for sale at retail when
 28 all of the criteria in Subsubitem (I) of this Subitem are met.

#### Page 22 of 142

| 1  | (I)(aaa) The raw materials become a recognizable and identifiable                          |
|----|--|
| 2  | component of the end product.  |
| 3  | (bbb) The raw materials are beneficial to the end product.                                 |
| 4  | (ccc) The raw materials are material for further processing, and as such, are              |
| 5  | purchased for the purpose of inclusion into the end product.                               |
| 6  | (II) For purposes of this Subitem, the term "sale at retail" shall not include             |
| 7  | the purchase of raw materials for the production of raw or processed agricultural,         |
| 8  | silvicultural, or aquacultural products.   |
| 9  | (III)(aaa) If the materials are further processed into a byproduct for sale,               |
| 10 | such purchases of materials shall not be deemed to be sales for further processing         |
| 11 | and shall be taxable. For purposes of this Subitem, the term "byproduct" shall mean        |
| 12 | any incidental product that is sold for a sales price less than the cost of the materials. |
| 13 | (bbb) In the event a byproduct is sold at retail in this state for which a sales           |
| 14 | and use tax has been paid by the seller on the cost of the materials, which materials      |
| 15 | are used partially or fully in the manufacturing of the byproduct, a credit against the    |
| 16 | tax paid by the seller shall be allowed in an amount equal to the sales tax collected      |
| 17 | and remitted by the seller on the taxable retail sale of the byproduct.                    |
| 18 | (bb) Solely for purposes of the sales and use tax levied by the state, natural             |
| 19 | gas when used in the production of iron in the process known as the "direct reduced        |
| 20 | iron process" is not a catalyst and is recognized by the legislature to be a material for  |
| 21 | further processing into an article of tangible personal property for sale at retail.       |
| 22 | (ii)(aa) Solely for purposes of the sales and use tax levied by the state, the             |
| 23 | term "sale at retail" does not include sales of electricity for chlor-alkali               |
| 24 | manufacturing processes.   |
| 25 | (bb) The term "sale at retail" does not include an isolated or occasional sale             |
| 26 | of tangible personal property by a person not engaged in such business.                    |
| 27 | (d) The term "sale at retail" does not include the sale of any human tissue                |
| 28 | transplants, which shall be defined to include all human organs, bone, skin, cornea,       |

| 1  | blood, or blood products transplanted from one individual into another recipient        |
|----|---|
| 2  | individual.   |
| 3  | (e) The term "sale at retail" does not include the sale of raw agricultural             |
| 4  | commodities, including but not limited to feed, seed, and fertilizer, to be utilized in |
| 5  | preparing, finishing, manufacturing, or producing crops or animals for market by a      |
| 6  | commercial farmer as defined in R.S. 47:301(30).  |
| 7  | (f) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, for purposes of the                  |
| 8  | imposition of the sales and use tax of any political subdivision, the sale of a vehicle |
| 9  | subject to the Vehicle Registration License Tax Law (R.S. 47:451 et seq.) shall be      |
| 10 | deemed to be a "retail sale" or a "sale at retail":                                     |
| 11 | (i) In the political subdivision of the principal residence of the purchaser if         |
| 12 | the vehicle is purchased for private use, or  |
| 13 | (ii) In the political subdivision of the principal location of the business if the      |
| 14 | vehicle is purchased for commercial use, unless the vehicle purchased for               |
| 15 | commercial use is assigned, garaged, and used outside of such political subdivision,    |
| 16 | in which case the sale shall be deemed a "retail sale" or a "sale at retail" in the     |
| 17 | political subdivision where the vehicle is assigned, garaged, and used.                 |
| 18 | (g) The term "retail sale" does not include a sale of corporeal movable                 |
| 19 | property which is intended for future sale to the United States government or its       |
| 20 | agencies, when title to such property is transferred to the United States government    |
| 21 | or its agencies prior to the incorporation of that property into a final product.       |
| 22 | (h) The term "sale at retail" does not include the sale of food items by youth          |
| 23 | serving organizations chartered by congress.  |
| 24 | (i) The term "sale at retail" does not include the purchase of a new school             |
| 25 | bus or a used school bus that is less than five years old when the bus is to be used    |
| 26 | exclusively for public elementary or secondary schools, public elementary or            |
| 27 | secondary laboratory schools that are operated by a public college or university, or    |
| 28 | nonpublic elementary or secondary schools approved by the State Board of                |
| 29 | Elementary and Secondary Education. As used in this Subparagraph, "school bus"          |

## Page 24 of 142

| 1  | includes only a bus that meets or exceeds the safety specifications for school buses       |
|----|--|
| 2  | established by the state Department of Education, is painted national school bus           |
| 3  | chrome in the shade designated by the State Board of Elementary and Secondary              |
| 4  | Education, and is purchased from a dealer licensed under the provisions of R.S.            |
| 5  | 32:791 or 1254. This exclusion shall apply to all sales and use taxes levied by any        |
| 6  | local political subdivision.   |
| 7  | (j) The term "sale at retail" does not include the sale of tangible personal               |
| 8  | property to food banks, as defined in R.S. 9:2799.   |
| 9  | (k) The term "sale at retail" shall not include the sale of airplanes or airplane          |
| 10 | equipment or parts to a commuter airline domiciled in Louisiana.                           |
| 11 | (1) Solely for purposes of the state sales and use tax imposed under R.S.                  |
| 12 | 47:302, 321, and 331, the term "sale at retail" shall not include the sale of a pollution  |
| 13 | control device or system. Pollution control device or system shall mean any tangible       |
| 14 | personal property approved by the Department of Revenue and the Department of              |
| 15 | Environmental Quality and sold or leased and used or intended for the purpose of           |
| 16 | eliminating, preventing, treating, or reducing the volume or toxicity or potential         |
| 17 | hazards of industrial pollution of air, water, groundwater, noise, solid waste, or         |
| 18 | hazardous waste in the state of Louisiana. For the purposes of any sales and use tax       |
| 19 | levied by a political subdivision, the term "sale at retail" shall include the sale of a   |
| 20 | pollution control device or system. In order to qualify, the pollution control device      |
| 21 | or system must demonstrate either: a net decrease in the volume or toxicity or             |
| 22 | potential hazards of pollution as a result of the installation of the device or system;    |
| 23 | or that installation is necessary to comply with federal or state environmental laws       |
| 24 | or regulations.  |
| 25 | (m) For purposes of sales and use taxes imposed or levied by the state or any              |
| 26 | political subdivision, the term "sale at retail" shall not include the sales of Louisiana- |
| 27 | manufactured or Louisiana-assembled passenger aircraft with a maximum capacity             |
| 28 | of eight persons, if, after all transportation, including transportation by the purchaser, |
| 29 | has been completed, the aircraft is ultimately received by the purchaser outside of        |

## Page 25 of 142

| 1  | Louisiana. The place at which the aircraft is ultimately received shall be considered     |
|----|---|
| 2  | as the place at which the aircraft is stored after all transportation has been completed. |
| 3  | (n) For purposes of the sales and use taxes imposed by the state under R.S.               |
| 4  | 47:302, 321, and 331, and the sales and use taxes imposed by any political                |
| 5  | subdivision, the term "sale at retail" shall not include the sales of pelletized paper    |
| 6  | waste when purchased for use as combustible fuel by an electric utility or in an          |
| 7  | industrial manufacturing, processing, compounding, reuse, or production process,          |
| 8  | including the generation of electricity or process steam, at a fixed location in this     |
| 9  | state. However, such sale shall not be excluded unless the purchaser has signed a         |
| 10 | certificate stating that the fuel purchased is for the exclusive use designated herein.   |
| 11 | For purposes of this Subparagraph, "pelletized paper waste" means pellets produced        |
| 12 | from discarded waste paper that has been diverted or removed from solid waste             |
| 13 | which is not marketable for recycling and which is wetted, extruded, shredded, or         |
| 14 | formulated into compact pellets of various sizes for use as a supplemental fuel in a      |
| 15 | permitted boiler.   |
| 16 | (o) For the purposes of sales and use taxes imposed or levied by the state or             |
| 17 | any local government subdivision or school board, the term "sale at retail" shall not     |
| 18 | include the sale or purchase of equipment used in fire fighting by bona fide volunteer    |
| 19 | and public fire departments.  |
| 20 | (p) For purposes of state and political subdivision sales and use tax, the term           |
| 21 | "sale at retail" shall not include the sale of items, including but not limited to        |
| 22 | supplies and equipment, or the sale of services as provided in this Section, which are    |
| 23 | reasonably necessary for the operation of free hospitals.                                 |
| 24 | (q) For purposes of state and political subdivision sales and use tax, the term           |
| 25 | "sale at retail" shall not include:   |
| 26 | (i) The sale of tangible personal property by approved parochial and private              |
| 27 | elementary and secondary schools which comply with the court order from the Dodd          |
| 28 | Brumfield decision and Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or students,       |
| 29 | administrators, or teachers, or other employees of the school, if the money from such     |

## Page 26 of 142

| 1  | sales, less reasonable and necessary expenses associated with the sale, is used solely   |
|----|--|
| 2  | and exclusively to support the school or its program or curricula. This exclusion        |
| 3  | shall not be construed to allow tax-free sales to students or their families by          |
| 4  | promoters or regular commercial dealers through the use of schools, school faculty,      |
| 5  | or school facilities.  |
| 6  | (ii) The sale to approved parochial and private elementary and secondary                 |
| 7  | schools which comply with the court order from the Dodd Brumfield decision and           |
| 8  | Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of educational materials or               |
| 9  | equipment used for classroom instruction limited to books, workbooks, computers,         |
| 10 | computer software, films, videos, and audio tapes.                                       |
| 11 | (r) For purposes of state and political subdivision sales and use tax, the term          |
| 12 | "sale at retail" shall not include the sale of tangible personal property to Boys State  |
| 13 | of Louisiana, Inc. and Girls State of Louisiana, Inc. which is used by such              |
| 14 | organizations for their educational and public service programs for youth.               |
| 15 | (s) The term "sale at retail" or "retail sale", for purposes of sales and use            |
| 16 | taxes imposed by the state or any political subdivision or other taxing entity, shall    |
| 17 | not include any charge, fee, money, or other consideration received, given, or paid      |
| 18 | for the performance of funeral directing services. For purposes of this Subparagraph,    |
| 19 | "funeral directing services" means the operation of a funeral home, or by way of         |
| 20 | illustration and not limitation, any service whatsoever connected with the               |
| 21 | management of funerals, or the supervision of hearses or funeral cars, the cleaning      |
| 22 | or dressing of dead human bodies for burial, and the performance or supervision of       |
| 23 | any service or act connected with the management of funerals from time of death          |
| 24 | until the body or bodies are delivered to the cemetery, crematorium, or other agent      |
| 25 | for the purpose of disposition. However, such services shall not mean or include the     |
| 26 | sale, lease, rental, or use of any tangible personal property as those terms are defined |
| 27 | in this Section.   |
| 28 | (t) For purposes of the sales and use taxes imposed by the state under R.S.              |
| 29 | 47:302, 321, and 331, and the sales and use taxes imposed by any political               |

subdivision, the term "sale at retail" shall not include the transfer of title to or
 possession of telephone directories by an advertising company that is not affiliated
 with a provider of telephone services if the telephone directories will be distributed
 free of charge to the recipients of the telephone directories.

5 (u) For purposes of sales and use taxes levied and imposed by local 6 governmental subdivisions, school boards, and other political subdivisions whose 7 boundaries are not coterminous with those of the state, "sale at retail" by a person 8 shall not mean or include the sale of tangible personal property if such sale is made 9 under the provisions of Medicare.

10 (v) For purposes of the sales and use taxes imposed by the state under R.S. 11 47:302, 321, and 331, and the sales and use taxes imposed by any political 12 subdivision, in the case of the sale or other disposition by a dealer of any cellular, 13 PCS, or wireless telephone, or any electronic accessories that are physically 14 connected with such telephones and personal communication devices used in 15 connection with the sale or use of mobile telecommunications services, the term 16 "retail sale" or "sale at retail" shall mean and include the sale or any other disposition 17 of such cellular, PCS, or wireless telephone, any electronic accessories that are 18 physically connected with such telephones and personal communication devices by 19 the dealer to the purchaser, but shall not mean or include the withdrawal, use, 20 distribution, consumption, storage, donation, or any other disposition of any such 21 cellular, PCS, or wireless telephone, any electronic accessories that are physically 22 connected with such telephones, and personal communication devices by the dealer. 23 (w) For purposes of the imposition of sales and use taxes imposed or levied 24 by any political subdivision of the state, in the case of the sale or other disposition

by a dealer of any cellular telephone, PCS telephone, wireless telephone, or other wireless personal communication device that is used in connection with the sale or use of mobile telecommunications services, or any electronic accessory that is physically connected with any such telephone or personal communication device, the term "retail sale" or "sale at retail" shall mean and include the sale or any other

#### Page 28 of 142

| 1  | disposition of any such telephone, other personal communication device, or              |
|----|---|
| 2  | electronic accessory.   |
| 3  | (x) For purposes of the sales and use tax imposed by the state or any political         |
| 4  | subdivision whose boundaries are coterminous with those of the state, the terms         |
| 5  | "retail sale" or "sale at retail" shall not include the following:                      |
| 6  | (i) The sale or purchase by a consumer of any fuel or gas, including but not            |
| 7  | limited to, butane and propane, for residential use by the consumer.                    |
| 8  | (ii) Beginning July 1, 2008, the sale or purchase by any person of butane and           |
| 9  | propane.  |
| 10 | (y)(i) Solely for the purposes of sales and use taxes levied by the state under         |
| 11 | R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331, the term "sale at retail" shall not include the sale of      |
| 12 | manufacturing machinery and equipment used or consumed in this state to                 |
| 13 | manufacture, produce, or extract unblended biodiesel.                                   |
| 14 | (ii) As used in this Subparagraph, the following words and phrases have the             |
| 15 | meaning ascribed to them:   |
| 16 | (aa) "Manufacturing machinery and equipment" means tangible property                    |
| 17 | used or consumed, or held for use or consumption, as an integral part of a biodiesel    |
| 18 | manufacturing, production, or extraction facility, process, or item of equipment.       |
| 19 | Property shall be considered to be an integral part of such biodiesel manufacturing,    |
| 20 | production, or extraction facility, process, or item of equipment only if such property |
| 21 | is used or consumed directly in the manufacturing, production, or extraction process    |
| 22 | or is part of, physically attached to, or otherwise directly associated with such       |
| 23 | property. Property, the installation of which is reasonably necessary for the proper    |
| 24 | installation, operation, maintenance of property which directly results in such         |
| 25 | manufacturing, production, or extraction shall be considered as directly associated     |
| 26 | with such property.   |
| 27 | (bb) "Unblended biodiesel" means a fuel comprised of mono-alkyl esters of               |
| 28 | long chain fatty acids derived from vegetable oils or animal fats, designated B100,     |
| 29 | and meeting the requirements of the definition provided for in D 6751 of the            |

| 1  | American Society of Testing and Materials (ATDM D 6751), before such fuel is              |
|----|---|
| 2  | blended with a petroleum-based diesel fuel.   |
| 3  | (aa)(i) For purposes of sales and use taxes imposed or levied by the state or             |
| 4  | any political subdivision of the state, the term "sale at retail" shall not include the   |
| 5  | sale of toys to a non-profit organization exempt from federal taxation pursuant to        |
| 6  | Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code if the sole purpose of the purchasing      |
| 7  | organization is to donate toys to minors and the toys are, in fact, donated.              |
| 8  | (ii) The exclusion provided in this Subparagraph shall not apply if the                   |
| 9  | donation is intended to ultimately yield a profit to a promoter of the organization or    |
| 10 | to any individual contracted to provide services or equipment, or both, to the            |
| 11 | organization.   |
| 12 | (iii) A certificate of exclusion shall be obtained from the secretary or the tax          |
| 13 | collector of the political subdivision, under such regulations as he shall prescribe, in  |
| 14 | order for nonprofit organizations to qualify for the exclusion provided for in this       |
| 15 | Subparagraph.   |
| 16 | (bb) For purposes of sales and use taxes imposed or levied by the state under             |
| 17 | R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331, the terms "retail sale" and "sale at retail" shall not include |
| 18 | sales of natural gas to be held, used, or consumed in providing natural gas storage       |
| 19 | services or operating natural gas storage facilities.                                     |
| 20 | (cc) For purposes of the sales and use tax imposed by the state or any                    |
| 21 | political subdivision of the state, the terms "retail sale" or "sale at retail" shall not |
| 22 | mean or include the purchase of textbooks and course-related software by a private        |
| 23 | postsecondary academic degree-granting institution, accredited by a national or           |
| 24 | regional commission that is recognized by the United States Department of                 |
| 25 | Education and is licensed by the Board of Regents, which institution has its main         |
| 26 | location within this state and offers only online instruction, when all of the following  |
| 27 | <del>apply:</del>   |

## Page 30 of 142

| 1  | (i) The textbooks and course-related software are physically outside of this                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | state when purchased from a vendor outside of this state and then imported into this         |
| 3  | state.   |
| 4  | (ii) The first student use of the textbooks and course-related software occurs               |
| 5  | outside of this state.   |
| 6  | (iii) The textbooks and course-related software are provided to the student                  |
| 7  | free of charge.  |
| 8  | (dd) For purposes of sales and use taxes imposed or levied by the state, the                 |
| 9  | terms "retail sale" or "sale at retail" shall not include the purchase of food items for     |
| 10 | school lunch or breakfast programs by nonpublic elementary or secondary schools              |
| 11 | which participate in the National School Lunch and School Breakfast programs or              |
| 12 | the purchase of food items by nonprofit corporations which serve students in                 |
| 13 | nonpublic elementary or secondary schools and which participate in the National              |
| 14 | School Lunch and School Breakfast programs.  |
| 15 | (ee)(i) Solely for the purposes of the imposition of the state sales and use tax             |
| 16 | imposed under R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331, the term "retail sale" and "sale at retail"         |
| 17 | shall not include the sale of any storm shutter device.                                      |
| 18 | (ii) As used in this Subparagraph, "storm shutter device" means materials                    |
| 19 | and products manufactured, rated, and marketed specifically for the purpose of               |
| 20 | preventing window damage from storms.  |
| 21 | (iii) The secretary of the Department of Revenue, in consultation with the                   |
| 22 | Department of Insurance, shall promulgate such rules and regulations in accordance           |
| 23 | with the Administrative Procedure Act as may be necessary to carry out the                   |
| 24 | provisions of this Subparagraph.   |
| 25 | (ff) For purposes of sales taxes imposed by the state or any political                       |
| 26 | subdivision of the state, the term "retail sale" or "sale at retail" shall not include sales |
| 27 | of tangible personal property by the Military Department, state of Louisiana, which          |
| 28 | occur on an installation or other property owned or operated by the Military                 |
| 29 | Department.  |

| 1  | (gg) For purposes of sales and use tax imposed by the state under R.S.                    |
|----|---|
| 2  | 47:302, 321, and 331 or any political subdivision of the state, the term "sale at retail" |
| 3  | shall not include the sale of anthropogenic carbon dioxide for use in a qualified         |
| 4  | tertiary recovery project approved by the assistant secretary of the office of            |
| 5  | conservation of the Department of Energy and Natural Resources pursuant to R.S.           |
| 6  | <del>47:633.4.</del>  |
| 7  | (hh) For purposes of sales and use tax imposed by the state under R.S.                    |
| 8  | 47:302, 321, and 331, or any other political subdivision, the term "sale at retail" shall |
| 9  | not include the sale of tangible personal property at an event providing Louisiana        |
| 10 | heritage, culture, crafts, art, food, and music which is sponsored by a domestic          |
| 11 | nonprofit organization that is exempt from tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the             |
| 12 | Internal Revenue Code. The provisions of this Subparagraph shall apply only to an         |
| 13 | event which transpires over a minimum of seven but not more than twelve days and          |
| 14 | has a five-year annual average attendance of at least three hundred thousand over the     |
| 15 | duration of the event. For purposes of determining the five-year annual average           |
| 16 | attendance, the calculation shall include the total annual attendance for each of the     |
| 17 | five most recent years. The provisions of this Subparagraph shall apply only to sales     |
| 18 | by the sponsor of the event.  |
| 19 | (ii) For purposes of sales and use tax imposed by the state or any political              |
| 20 | subdivision of the state, the term "retail sale" or "sale at retail" shall not include    |
| 21 | marijuana recommended for therapeutic use by patients clinically diagnosed as             |
| 22 | suffering from a debilitating medical condition as defined in R.S. 40:1046.               |
| 23 | * * *   |
| 24 | (13)(a) "Sales price" means the total amount for which tangible personal                  |
| 25 | property is sold, less the market value of any article traded in including any services,  |
| 26 | except services for financing which shall not exceed the legal interest rate and a        |
| 27 | service charge not to exceed six percent of the amount financed, and losses, that are     |
| 28 | a part of the sale valued in money, whether paid in money or otherwise, and includes      |
| 29 | the cost of materials used, labor or service costs, including service costs for           |

| 1  | installation, and transportation charges except costs for financing which shall not      |
|----|--|
| 2  | exceed the legal interest rate and a service charge not to exceed six percent of the     |
| 3  | amount financed, and losses; provided that cash discounts allowed and taken on sales     |
| 4  | shall not be included, nor shall the sales price include the amount charged for labor    |
| 5  | or services rendered in installing, applying, remodeling, or repairing property sold.    |
| 6  | (b) The term "sales price" shall not include any amount designated as a cash             |
| 7  | discount or a rebate by the vendor or manufacturer of any new vehicle subject to the     |
| 8  | motor vehicle license tax. For purposes of this Paragraph "rebate" means any             |
| 9  | amount offered by a vendor or manufacturer as a deduction from the listed retail         |
| 10 | price of the vehicle.  |
| 11 | (c) "Sales price" shall not include the first fifty thousand dollars of the sale         |
| 12 | price of new farm equipment used in poultry production.                                  |
| 13 | (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, for purposes             |
| 14 | of state and political subdivision sales and use tax, the "sales price" of refinery gas, |
| 15 | except for feedstock, not ultimately consumed as an energy source by the person who      |
| 16 | owns the facility in which the refinery gas is created as provided for in Subparagraph   |
| 17 | (18)(d) $(18)(c)$ of this Section, but sold to another person, whether at retail or      |
| 18 | wholesale, shall be fifty-two cents per thousand cubic feet multiplied by a fraction     |
| 19 | the numerator of which shall be the posted price for a barrel of West Texas              |
| 20 | Intermediate Crude Oil on December first of the preceding calendar year and the          |
| 21 | denominator of which shall be twenty-nine dollars, and provided further that such        |
| 22 | the sales price shall be the maximum value placed upon refinery gas by the state and     |
| 23 | by any political subdivision under any authority or grant of power to levy and collect   |
| 24 | sales or use taxes, and such the sale shall be taxable.                                  |
| 25 | (e) The term "sales price", solely for purposes of the state sales and use taxes         |
| 26 | imposed under R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331 and those of its political subdivisions, shall   |
| 27 | exclude any amount that a manufacturer pays directly to a dealer of the                  |
| 28 | manufacturer's product for the purpose of reducing and that actually results in an       |
| 29 | equivalent reduction in the retail "sales price" of that product. This exclusion shall   |
|    |  |

## Page 33 of 142

| 1  | not apply to the value of the manufacturer's coupons that dealers accept from           |
|----|---|
| 2  | purchasers as part payment of the "sales price" and that are redeemable by the          |
| 3  | dealers through manufacturers or their agents. The value of such coupons is deemed      |
| 4  | to be part of the "sales price" of the product purchased through the use of the         |
| 5  | <del>coupons.</del>   |
| 6  | (f) The term "sales price" shall exclude any charge, fee, money, or other               |
| 7  | consideration received, given, or paid for the performance of funeral directing         |
| 8  | services as defined in Subparagraph (10)(s) of this Section.                            |
| 9  | (g) Solely for purposes of the imposition of state sales and use taxes imposed          |
| 10 | under R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331 and those of all other taxing authorities in the state, |
| 11 | in the case of the retail sale by a dealer of any cellular, PCS, or wireless telephone, |
| 12 | any electronic accessories that are physically connected with such telephones and       |
| 13 | personal communications devices used in connection with the sale or use of mobile       |
| 14 | telecommunications services, as defined in R.S. 47:301(10)(v), the term "sales price"   |
| 15 | shall mean and include only the amount of money, if any, actually received by the       |
| 16 | dealer from the purchaser for each such cellular, PCS, or wireless telephone and any    |
| 17 | electronic accessories that are physically connected with such telephones and           |
| 18 | personal communication devices, but shall not include (i) any amount received by        |
| 19 | the dealer from the purchaser for providing mobile telecommunications services, or      |
| 20 | (ii) any commissions, fees, rebates, or other amounts received by the dealer from any   |
| 21 | source other than the purchaser as a result of or in connection with the sale of the    |
| 22 | cellular, PCS, or wireless telephone, any electronic accessories that are physically    |
| 23 | connected with such telephones and personal communication devices.                      |
| 24 | (h) Solely for the purpose of state sales and use taxes imposed by the state            |
| 25 | under R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331 and those of all other taxing authorities in the state  |
| 26 | of any cellular, PCS, or wireless telephone used in connection with the sale or use     |
| 27 | of mobile telecommunications services, as defined in R.S. 47:301(10)(v), after          |
| 28 | January 1, 2002, the term "sales price" shall mean and include the greater of (i) the   |
| 29 | amount of money actually received by the dealer from the purchaser for each such        |

## Page 34 of 142

| 1  | telephone, or (ii) twenty-five percent of the cost of such telephone to the dealer, but      |
|----|--|
| 2  | shall not include any amount received by the dealer from the purchaser for providing         |
| 3  | mobile telecommunications services or any commissions, fees, rebates, or other               |
| 4  | amounts received by the dealer from any source other than the purchaser as a result          |
| 5  | of or in connection with the sale of the telephone.  |
| 6  | (i)(i) For purposes of a publishing business which distributes its news                      |
| 7  | publications at no cost to readers and pays unrelated third parties to print such news       |
| 8  | publications, the term "sales price" shall mean only the lesser of the following costs:      |
| 9  | (aa) The printing cost paid to unrelated third parties to print such news                    |
| 10 | publications, less any itemized freight charges for shipping the news publications           |
| 11 | from the printer to the publishing business and any itemized charges for paper and           |
| 12 | <del>ink.</del>  |
| 13 | (bb) Payments to a dealer or distributor as consideration for distribution of                |
| 14 | the news publications.   |
| 15 | (ii) The definition of "sales price" provided for in this Subparagraph shall be              |
| 16 | applicable to taxes levied by all tax authorities in the state.                              |
| 17 | (j) For the purpose of the imposition of sales and use tax imposed or levied                 |
| 18 | by any political subdivision of the state, in the case of any retail sale or sale at retail, |
| 19 | of any cellular telephone, PCS telephone, or wireless telephone used in connection           |
| 20 | with the sale or use of mobile telecommunications services, as defined in R.S.               |
| 21 | 47:301(10)(w), or any electronic accessory that is physically connected with any             |
| 22 | such telephone or personal communication device, the term "sales price" shall mean           |
| 23 | and include the greater of (i) the amount of money, if any, actually received by the         |
| 24 | dealer from the purchaser at the time of the retail sale or sale at retail by the dealer     |
| 25 | to the purchaser for each such telephone, personal communication device, or                  |
| 26 | electronic accessory, or (ii) twenty-five percent of the cost of such telephone to the       |
| 27 | dealer, but shall not include any amount received by the dealer from the purchaser           |
| 28 | for providing mobile telecommunications services or any commissions, fees, rebates,          |

Page 35 of 142

| 1  | activation charges, or other amounts received by the dealer from any source other     |
|----|---|
| 2  | than the purchaser as a result of or in connection with the sale of the telephone.    |
| 3  | (k)(i) For purposes of the imposition of the sales tax levied by the state under      |
| 4  | R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331, the sales price of machinery and equipment purchased by    |
| 5  | a manufacturer for use in a plant facility predominately and directly in the actual   |
| 6  | manufacturing for agricultural purposes or the actual manufacturing process of an     |
| 7  | item of tangible personal property, which is for ultimate sale to another and not for |
| 8  | internal use, at one or more fixed locations within Louisiana shall be reduced as     |
| 9  | follows:  |
| 10 | (aa) For the period ending on June 30, 2005, the sales price shall be reduced         |
| 11 | by five percent.  |
| 12 | (bb) For the period beginning July 1, 2005, and ending on June 30, 2006, the          |
| 13 | sales price shall be reduced by nineteen percent.                                     |
| 14 | (cc) For the period beginning July 1, 2006, and ending on June 30, 2007, the          |
| 15 | sales price shall be reduced by thirty-five percent.                                  |
| 16 | (dd) For the period beginning July 1, 2007, and ending on June 30, 2008, the          |
| 17 | sales price shall be reduced by fifty-four percent.                                   |
| 18 | (ee) For the period beginning July 1, 2008, and ending on June 30, 2009, the          |
| 19 | sales price shall be reduced by sixty-eight percent.                                  |
| 20 | (ff) For all periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009, the sales price shall        |
| 21 | be reduced by one hundred percent.  |
| 22 | (ii) For purposes of this Subparagraph, "machinery and equipment",                    |
| 23 | "manufacturer", "manufacturing", "manufacturing for agricultural purposes", "plant    |
| 24 | facility", and "used directly" shall have the same meaning as defined in R.S.         |
| 25 | <del>47:301(3)(i)(ii).</del>  |
| 26 | (iii) No person shall be entitled to purchase, use, lease, or rent machinery or       |
| 27 | equipment as defined herein without payment of the tax imposed by R.S. 47:302,        |
| 28 | 321, and 331 before receiving a certificate of exclusion from the secretary of the    |
| 29 | Department of Revenue certifying that he is a manufacturer as defined herein.         |

## Page 36 of 142

| 1  | (iv) The secretary of the Department of Revenue is hereby authorized to                |
|----|--|
| 2  | adopt rules and regulations in order to administer the exclusion provided for in this  |
| 3  | Subparagraph.  |
| 4  | (1)(i) Solely for purposes of the payment of the state sales and use tax               |
| 5  | imposed under R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331 and the sales and use tax levied by any        |
| 6  | political subdivision, the term "sales price" shall not include the price of specialty |
| 7  | items sold to members for fund-raising purposes by nonprofit carnival organizations    |
| 8  | domiciled within Louisiana and participating in a parade sponsored by a carnival       |
| 9  | organization.  |
| 10 | (ii) The secretary of the Department of Revenue shall promulgate rules and             |
| 11 | regulations for purposes of this exclusion.  |
| 12 | (iii) No nonprofit carnival organization domiciled within Louisiana and                |
| 13 | participating in a parade sponsored by a carnival organization shall claim exemption   |
| 14 | or exclusion from the state sales and use tax or the sales and use tax levied by any   |
| 15 | political subdivision before having obtained a certificate of authorization from the   |
| 16 | secretary of the Department of Revenue. The secretary shall develop applications       |
| 17 | for such certificates. The certificates shall be issued without charge to the entities |
| 18 | which qualify.   |
| 19 | (m) Solely for purposes of the sales and use tax imposed by the state under            |
| 20 | R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331, the "sales price" of electric power or energy, or natural   |
| 21 | gas for the period beginning July 1, 2007, and thereafter, sold for use by paper or    |
| 22 | wood products manufacturing facilities shall not include any of such price.            |
| 23 | (14) "Sales of services" means and includes the following: the furnishing,             |
| 24 | receiving, or sale of one or more of the services provided for in this Chapter for a   |
| 25 | consideration.   |
| 26 | (a) The furnishing of sleeping rooms, cottages or cabins by hotels.                    |
| 27 | (b)(i)(aa) The sale of admissions to places of amusement, to athletic                  |
| 28 | entertainment other than that of schools, colleges, and universities, and recreational |
| 29 | events, and the furnishing, for dues, fees, or other consideration of the privilege of |

Page 37 of 142

| 1  | access to clubs or the privilege of having access to or the use of amusement,          |
|----|--|
| 2  | entertainment, athletic, or recreational facilities. Notwithstanding any provision of  |
| 3  | this Subparagraph to the contrary, the term "sales of services" shall include the sale |
| 4  | of admissions to any museum that has as its primary purpose the showcasing of          |
| 5  | Louisiana music and which opened to the public on or after January 1, 2026.            |
| 6  | (bb) The term "sales of services" shall not include membership fees or dues            |
| 7  | of nonprofit, civic organizations, including by way of illustration and not of         |
| 8  | limitation the Young Men's Christian Association, the Catholic Youth Organization,     |
| 9  | and the Young Women's Christian Association.   |
| 10 | (ii) Places of amusement shall not include "museums", which are hereby                 |
| 11 | defined as public or private nonprofit institutions which are organized on a           |
| 12 | permanent basis for essentially educational or aesthetic purposes and which use        |
| 13 | professional staff to do all of the following:   |
| 14 | (aa) Own or use tangible objects, whether animate or inanimate.                        |
| 15 | (bb) Care for those objects.   |
| 16 | (cc) Exhibit them to the public on a regular basis.                                    |
| 17 | (iii) Museums include but are not limited to the following institutions:               |
| 18 | (aa) Museums relating to art, history, including historic buildings, natural           |
| 19 | history, science, and technology.  |
| 20 | (bb) Aquariums and zoological parks.   |
| 21 | (cc) Botanical gardens and arboretums.   |
| 22 | (dd) Nature centers.   |
| 23 | (ee) Planetariums.   |
| 24 | (iv) For purposes of the sales and use taxes of all tax authorities in the state,      |
| 25 | the term "places of amusement" as used herein shall not include camp and retreat       |
| 26 | facilities owned and operated by nonprofit organizations exempt from federal income    |
| 27 | tax under Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code as an organization described     |
| 28 | in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code provided that the net revenue        |

| 2<br>3<br>4 | organization's purposes.<br>(c) The furnishing of storage or parking privileges by auto hotels and parking<br>lots.<br>(d) The furnishing of printing or overprinting, lithographic, multilith, blue<br>printing, photostating or other similar services of reproducing written or graphic |
|-------------|--|
| 4           | lots.<br>(d) The furnishing of printing or overprinting, lithographic, multilith, blue   |
|             | (d) The furnishing of printing or overprinting, lithographic, multilith, blue  |
| _           |  |
| 5           | printing, photostating or other similar services of reproducing written or graphic   |
| 6           |  |
| 7           | matter.  |
| 8           | (e) The furnishing of laundry, cleaning, pressing and dyeing services,   |
| 9           | including by way of extension and not of limitation, the cleaning and renovation of  |
| 10          | clothing, furs, furniture, carpets and rugs, and the furnishing of storage space for   |
| 11          | clothing, furs, and rugs. The service shall be taxable at the location where the   |
| 12          | laundered, cleaned, pressed, or dyed article is returned to the customer.  |
| 13          | (f) The furnishing of cold storage space, except that space which is furnished   |
| 14          | pursuant to a bailment arrangement, and the furnishing of the service of preparing   |
| 15          | tangible personal property for cold storage where such service is incidental to the  |
| 16          | operation of storage facilities.   |
| 17          | (g)(i)(aa) The furnishing of repairs to tangible personal property, including  |
| 18          | but not restricted to the repair and servicing of automobiles and other vehicles,  |
| 19          | electrical and mechanical appliances and equipment, watches, jewelry, refrigerators,   |
| 20          | radios, shoes, and office appliances and equipment.  |
| 21          | (bb)(I) For purposes of the sales and use tax levied by the state and by tax   |
| 22          | authorities in East Feliciana Parish, charges for the furnishing of repairs to tangible  |
| 23          | personal property shall be excluded from sales of services, as defined in this   |
| 24          | Subparagraph, when the repaired property is (1) delivered to a common carrier or to  |
| 25          | the United States Postal Service for transportation outside the state, or (2) delivered  |
| 26          | outside the state by use of the repair dealer's own vehicle or by use of an independent  |
| 27          | trucker. However, as to aircraft, delivery may be by the best available means. This  |
| 28          | exclusion shall not apply to sales and use taxes levied by any other parish,   |
| 29          | municipality or school board. However, any other parish, municipality or school  |

## Page 39 of 142

| 1  | board may apply the exclusion as defined in this Subparagraph to sales or use taxes     |
|----|---|
| 2  | levied by any such parish, municipality, or school board. Offshore areas shall not      |
| 3  | be considered another state for the purpose of this Subparagraph.                       |
| 4  | (II) For purposes of the sales and use tax levied by the tax authorities in             |
| 5  | Calcasieu Parish, charges for the furnishing of repairs to aircraft shall be excluded   |
| 6  | from sales of services, as defined in this Subparagraph, provided that the repairs are  |
| 7  | performed at an airport with a runway that is at least ten thousand feet long, one      |
| 8  | hundred sixty feet wide, and fourteen inches thick.                                     |
| 9  | (ii) For the purposes of this Subparagraph, tangible personal property shall            |
| 10 | include machinery, appliances, and equipment which have been declared immovable         |
| 11 | by declaration under the provisions of Article 467 of the Louisiana Civil Code, and     |
| 12 | things which have been separated from land, buildings, or other constructions           |
| 13 | permanently attached to the ground or their component parts as defined in Article       |
| 14 | 466 of the Civil Code.  |
| 15 | (iii)(aa) For purposes of the sales and use taxes imposed by the state or any           |
| 16 | of its political subdivisions, sale of services shall not include the labor, or sale of |
| 17 | materials, services, and supplies, used for the repairing, renovating, or converting of |
| 18 | any drilling rig, or machinery and equipment which are component parts thereof,         |
| 19 | which is used exclusively for the exploration or development of minerals outside the    |
| 20 | territorial limits of the state in Outer Continental Shelf waters.                      |
| 21 | (bb) For the purposes of this Subitem, "drilling rig" means any unit or                 |
| 22 | structure, along with its component parts, which is used primarily for drilling,        |
| 23 | workover, intervention or remediation of wells used for exploration or development      |
| 24 | of minerals and "component parts" means any machinery or equipment necessary for        |
| 25 | a drilling rig to perform its exclusive function of exploration or development of       |
| 26 | minerals.   |
| 27 | (iv) For purposes of the sales and use tax levied by the state and its political        |
| 28 | subdivisions, "repair to tangible personal property and fabrication" shall not include  |
| 29 | surface preparation, coating, and painting of a fixed or rotary wing military aircraft  |

## Page 40 of 142

or certified transport category aircraft so long as the Federal Aviation Administration
 registration address of the aircraft is not in this state.

3 (h) The term "sale of service" shall not include an action performed pursuant
 4 to a contract with the United States Department of the Navy for construction or
 5 overhaul of U.S. Naval vessels.

6 (i) Solely for purposes of the sales and use tax levied by the state, the 7 furnishing of telecommunications services for compensation, in accordance with the 8 provisions of R.S. 47:301.1. Local political subdivisions are prohibited from levying 9 a sales and use tax on telecommunications services not in effect on July 1, 1990, 10 provided, however, that the provisions of this Subparagraph shall not be construed 11 to prohibit the levy or collection of any franchise, excise, gross receipts, or similar 12 tax or assessment by any political subdivision of the state as defined in Article VI, 13 Section 44(2) of the Constitution of Louisiana.

14(j) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, for purposes of15sales or use taxation by the state or any local political subdivision, the term "sales of16services" shall not mean or include any funeral directing services as defined in17Subparagraph (10)(s) of this Section. Subject to approval by the House Committee18on Ways and Means and the Senate Committee on Revenue and Fiscal Affairs, the19state Department of Revenue shall devise a formula for the calculation of the tax.

20 (k) Solely for purposes of sales and use tax imposed by the state under R.S. 21 47:302, 321, and 331, any political subdivision whose boundaries are coterminous 22 with those of the state, or any other political subdivision, the term "sales of services" 23 shall not mean or include admission charges for, outside gate admissions to, or 24 parking fees associated with an event providing Louisiana heritage, culture, crafts, 25 art, food, and music which is sponsored by a domestic nonprofit organization that is 26 exempt from tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. The 27 provisions of this Subparagraph shall apply only to an event which transpires over 28 a minimum of seven but not more than twelve days and has a five-year annual 29 average attendance of at least three hundred thousand over the duration of the event.

#### Page 41 of 142

| 1  | For purposes of determining the five-year annual average attendance, the calculation   |
|----|--|
| 2  | shall include the total annual attendance for each of the five most recent years. The  |
| 3  | provisions of this Subparagraph shall apply only to admission charges for, outside     |
| 4  | gate admissions to, or parking fees associated with an event when the charges and      |
| 5  | fees are payable to or for the benefit of the sponsor of the event.                    |
| 6  | * * *  |
| 7  | (16)(a) "Tangible personal property" means and includes personal property              |
| 8  | which may be seen, weighed, measured, felt or touched, or is in any other manner       |
| 9  | perceptible to the senses.   |
| 10 | (b) The term "tangible personal property" shall not include:                           |
| 11 | (i) Stocks, bonds, notes, or other obligations or securities.                          |
| 12 | (ii)(aa) Platinum, gold, or silver bullion, that is valued solely upon its             |
| 13 | precious metal content, whether in coin or ingot form.                                 |
| 14 | (bb) Numismatic coins that have a sales price of no more than one thousand             |
| 15 | dollars.   |
| 16 | (cc) Numismatic coins sold at a national, statewide, or multi-parish                   |
| 17 | numismatic trade show.   |
| 18 | (iii) Proprietary geophysical survey information or geophysical data analysis          |
| 19 | furnished under a restricted use agreement even though transferred in the form of      |
| 20 | tangible personal property.  |
| 21 | (c) The term "tangible personal property" shall not include the repair of a            |
| 22 | vehicle by a licensed motor vehicle dealer which is performed subsequent to the        |
| 23 | lapse of the applicable warranty on that vehicle and at no charge to the owner of the  |
| 24 | vehicle. For the purpose of assessing a sales and use tax on this transaction, no      |
| 25 | valuation shall be assigned to the services performed or the parts used in the repair. |
| 26 | (d)(i)(c)(i) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary and solely           |
| 27 | for purposes of state sales and use tax levied by any taxing authority, any sale of a  |
| 28 | prepaid calling service or prepaid wireless calling service, or both, shall be deemed  |
| 29 | to be the sale of tangible personal property.  |

# Page 42 of 142

| 1  | (ii) Prepaid calling services and prepaid wireless calling services shall be             |
|----|--|
| 2  | subject to the tax imposed by this Chapter if the sale takes place in this state. If the |
| 3  | customer physically purchases a prepaid calling service or prepaid wireless calling      |
| 4  | service at the vendor's place of business, the sale is deemed to take place at the       |
| 5  | vendor's place of business. If the customer does not physically purchase the service     |
| 6  | at the vendor's place of business, the sale of a prepaid calling service or prepaid      |
| 7  | wireless calling service is deemed to take place at the first of the following locations |
| 8  | that applies to the sale:  |
| 9  | (aa) The customer's shipping address, if the sale involves a shipment.                   |
| 10 | (bb) The customer's billing address.   |
| 11 | (cc) Any other address of the customer that is known by the vendor.                      |
| 12 | (dd) The address of the vendor or, alternatively in the case of a prepaid                |
| 13 | wireless calling service, the location associated with the mobile telephone number.      |
| 14 | (e)(d) The term "tangible personal property" shall not include work products             |
| 15 | which are written on paper, stored on magnetic or optical media, or transmitted by       |
| 16 | electronic device, when such work products are created in the normal course of           |
| 17 | business by any person licensed or regulated by the provisions of Title 37 of the        |
| 18 | Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, unless such work products are duplicated             |
| 19 | without modification for sale to multiple purchasers. This exclusion shall not apply     |
| 20 | to work products which consist of the creation, modification, updating, or licensing     |
| 21 | of computer software.  |
| 22 | (f) The term "tangible personal property" shall not include pharmaceuticals              |
| 23 | administered to livestock used for agricultural purposes, except as otherwise            |
| 24 | provided in this Subparagraph. Only pharmaceuticals not included in the term             |
| 25 | "tangible personal property" shall be registered with the Louisiana Department of        |
| 26 | Agriculture and Forestry. Legend drugs administered to livestock used for                |
| 27 | agricultural purposes are not required to be registered, but such legend drugs that are  |
| 28 | not registered shall be "tangible personal property".                                    |

## Page 43 of 142

| 1  | (g)(i) Notwithstanding the provisions of R.S. 9:1149.1 et seq., except as             |
|----|---|
| 2  | otherwise provided in this Subparagraph, the term "tangible personal property" shall  |
| 3  | not include factory built homes.  |
| 4  | (ii) For purposes of this Subparagraph, "factory built home" means a                  |
| 5  | residential structure which is built in a factory in one or more sections and has a   |
| 6  | chassis or integrated wheel delivery system, which is either:                         |
| 7  | (aa) A structure built to federal construction standards as defined in Section        |
| 8  | 5402 of Title 42 of the United States Code.   |
| 9  | (bb) A residential structure built to the Louisiana State Uniform Construction        |
| 10 | <del>Code.</del>  |
| 11 | (cc) A manufactured home, modular home, mobile home, or residential                   |
| 12 | mobile home with or without a permanent foundation, which includes plumbing,          |
| 13 | heating, and electrical systems.  |
| 14 | (iii) "Factory built home" shall not include any self-propelled recreational          |
| 15 | vehicle or travel trailer.  |
| 16 | (iv) The term "tangible personal property" as applied to sales and use taxes          |
| 17 | levied by the state or any other taxing authority in the state shall include a new    |
| 18 | factory built home, for the initial sale from a dealer to a consumer, but only to the |
| 19 | extent that forty-six percent of the retail sales price shall be so considered as     |
| 20 | "tangible personal property". Thereafter, each subsequent resale of a factory built   |
| 21 | home shall not be considered as "tangible personal property".                         |
| 22 | (v) The sales and use taxes due on these transactions shall be paid to the            |
| 23 | Louisiana Department of Public Safety and Corrections, office of motor vehicles, by   |
| 24 | the twentieth day of the month following the month of delivery of the factory built   |
| 25 | home to the consumer, along with any other information requested by the office of     |
| 26 | motor vehicles.   |
| 27 | (h)(i) Solely for purposes of the imposition of the sales and use tax levied by       |
| 28 | the state or any political subdivision whose boundaries are coterminous with those    |
| 29 | of the state, for the period beginning July 1, 2002, and ending on June 30, 2003, the |

## Page 44 of 142

| 1  | term "tangible personal property" shall not include one-quarter of the cost price of  |
|----|---|
| 2  | custom computer software.   |
| 3  | (ii) Solely for purposes of the imposition of the sales and use tax levied by         |
| 4  | the state or any political subdivision whose boundaries are coterminous with those    |
| 5  | of the state, for the period beginning July 1, 2003, and ending on June 30, 2004, the |
| 6  | term "tangible personal property" shall not include one-half of the cost price of     |
| 7  | custom computer software.   |
| 8  | (iii) Solely for purposes of the imposition of the sales and use tax levied by        |
| 9  | the state or any political subdivision whose boundaries are coterminous with those    |
| 10 | of the state, for the period beginning July 1, 2004, and ending on June 30, 2005, the |
| 11 | term "tangible personal property" shall not include three-quarters of the cost price  |
| 12 | of custom computer software.  |
| 13 | (iv) Solely for purposes of the imposition of the sales and use tax levied by         |
| 14 | the state under R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331 or any political subdivision whose          |
| 15 | boundaries are coterminous with those of the state, for all taxable periods beginning |
| 16 | on or after July 1, 2005, the term "tangible personal property" shall not include     |
| 17 | custom computer software.   |
| 18 | (i) Solely for purposes of the imposition of the state sales and use tax              |
| 19 | imposed under R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331, the term "tangible personal property" shall  |
| 20 | not include digital television conversion equipment and digital radio conversion      |
| 21 | equipment as defined in this Section.   |
| 22 | (i) "Digital television conversion equipment" shall include the following:            |
| 23 | (aa) DTV transmitter and RF system.   |
| 24 | (bb) Transmission line.   |
| 25 | (cc) DTV antenna.   |
| 26 | (dd) Tower.   |
| 27 | (ee) Existing tower structural upgrade.   |
| 28 | (ff) Advanced TV receiver (STL receiver).   |
| 29 | (gg) Decoder (digital to analog converter for NTSC).                                  |

# Page 45 of 142

| 1  | (hh) DTV transmission system test and monitoring.                      |
|----|--|
| 2  | (ii) Digital video/audio master control switcher.                      |
| 3  | (jj) Analog to digital conversion.                                     |
| 4  | (kk) High definition up-converters.                                    |
| 5  | (11) High definition bypass switcher.                                  |
| 6  | (mm) Down converters for standard definition.                          |
| 7  | (nn) Advanced TV transmitter (STL transmitter).                        |
| 8  | (oo) Advanced TV signal encoder.                                       |
| 9  | (pp) DTV transmission monitoring.                                      |
| 10 | (qq) High definition digital video switcher and DVE.                   |
| 11 | (rr) High definition studio cameras.                                   |
| 12 | (ss) High definition graphics/graphic generator.                       |
| 13 | (tt) High definition video monitoring.                                 |
| 14 | (uu) Conversion gear.  |
| 15 | (vv) High definition recorder/players, including tape, disk, etc.      |
| 16 | (ww) High definition video/audio signal router.                        |
| 17 | (xx) High definition video/audio media server.                         |
| 18 | (yy) MPEG or HDTV digital receivers for program content.               |
| 19 | (zz) High definition recorder/players, including tape, disk, etc.      |
| 20 | (aaa) High definition video/audio media server and workstations.       |
| 21 | (bbb) Digital EAS encoder/decoder.                                     |
| 22 | (ccc) High definition camcorder, including tape, disk, etc.            |
| 23 | (ddd) Advanced TV transmitters, including microwave.                   |
| 24 | (ii) "Digital radio conversion equipment" shall include the following: |
| 25 | (aa) IBOC transmitter.   |
| 26 | (bb) IBOC main channel and IBOC combiner.                              |
| 27 | (cc) IBOC compatible antenna.  |
| 28 | (dd) Tower.  |
| 29 | (ee) IBOC coaxial bypass switcher.                                     |
|    |  |

| 1  | (ff) Digital STL.   |
|----|---|
| 2  | (gg) STL heliax transmission line.  |
| 3  | (hh) STL antenna.   |
| 4  | (ii) Digital console.   |
| 5  | (jj) EAS insertion.   |
| 6  | (kk) AES EBU conversion equipment.  |
| 7  | (11) IBOL transmission testing and monitoring equipment.                                  |
| 8  | (mm) Digital processor.   |
| 9  | (iii) The exclusion from state sales and use tax authorized by this                       |
| 10 | Subparagraph shall apply only to the first purchase of each enumerated item by an         |
| 11 | individual taxpayer who holds a Federal Communications Commission license                 |
| 12 | issued pursuant to 47 CFR Part 73. Individual taxpayers operating under several           |
| 13 | broadcaster licenses shall be allowed one purchase of each enumerated item per            |
| 14 | license. Each subsequent purchase of any of the enumerated items by the same              |
| 15 | taxpayer or license holder shall be subject to sales and use tax.                         |
| 16 | (v) Any eligible taxpayer who has purchased any item enumerated in Item                   |
| 17 | (i) or (ii) of this Subparagraph subsequent to January 1, 1999, but prior to the          |
| 18 | effective date of this Act, shall be entitled to a credit against the state sales and use |
| 19 | tax due in any year for an amount equal to state sales and use tax paid on the            |
| 20 | purchase of the item.   |
| 21 | (vi) Local taxing authorities are hereby authorized to provide an exemption               |
| 22 | from any local sales and use tax liability to any taxpayers holding a Federal             |
| 23 | Communications Commission license issued pursuant to 47 CFR Part 73 which has             |
| 24 | purchased any of the equipment listed in Item (i) or (ii) of this Subparagraph. Local     |
| 25 | taxing authorities are further authorized to provide a credit against any tax liability   |
| 26 | for the amount of local sales tax paid by taxpayers holding Federal Communications        |
| 27 | Commission licenses issued pursuant to 47 CFR Part 73 on any equipment listed in          |
| 28 | Item (i) or (ii) of the Subparagraph purchased subsequent to January 1, 1999, but         |
| 29 | prior to June 25, 2002.   |

## Page 47 of 142

#### ENGROSSED HB NO. 10

| 1  | (vii) No exclusion from state sales and use tax as authorized in this                   |
|----|---|
| 2  | Subsection shall be allowed after the Federal Communications Commission has             |
| 3  | issued an order mandating license holders, issued pursuant to 47 CFR Part 73, to        |
| 4  | discontinue broadcasting their analog signal.   |
| 5  | (viii) The Department of Revenue shall adopt rules and regulations necessary            |
| 6  | for the implementation of this Act no later than August 1, 2002.                        |
| 7  | (j) The term "tangible personal property", for purposes of the payment of               |
| 8  | sales and use taxes levied by all tax authorities in the state, shall not include       |
| 9  | materials used directly in the collection, separation, treatment, testing, and storage  |
| 10 | of blood by nonprofit blood banks and nonprofit blood collection centers.               |
| 11 | (k) The term "tangible personal property" for purposes of the sales and use             |
| 12 | taxes imposed by all tax authorities in this state shall not include apheresis kits and |
| 13 | leuko reduction filters used by nonprofit blood banks and nonprofit blood collection    |
| 14 | <del>centers.</del>   |
| 15 | (1)(e) For purposes of the sales and use tax imposed by the state of Louisiana,         |
| 16 | by a political subdivision whose boundaries are coterminous with those of the state,    |
| 17 | or by all political subdivisions of the state and without regard to the nature of the   |
| 18 | ownership of the ground, tangible personal property shall not include other             |
| 19 | constructions permanently attached to the ground which shall be treated as              |
| 20 | immovable property.   |
| 21 | (m)(i) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, solely for           |
| 22 | purposes of the sales and use tax levied by the state under R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331,  |
| 23 | the term "tangible personal property" shall not include machinery and equipment         |
| 24 | used by a motor vehicle manufacturer with a North American Industry Classification      |
| 25 | System (NAICS) Code beginning with 3361, or by a glass container manufacturer           |
| 26 | with a NAICS Code of 327213. This exclusion shall be subject to the definitions and     |
| 27 | requirements of Item (3)(i)(ii) of this Section.  |
| 28 | (ii) A political subdivision may provide for a sales and use tax exemption for          |
| 29 | the sales, cost, or lease or rental price of manufacturing machinery and equipment      |

| 1  | as provided for in this Section, either effective upon adoption or enactment or phased    |
|----|---|
| 2  | in over a period of time, or effective for a certain period of time or duration, all as   |
| 3  | set forth in the instrument, resolution, vote, or other affirmative action providing the  |
| 4  | exemption.  |
| 5  | (iii) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section, tooling in a                   |
| 6  | compression mold process shall be considered manufacturing machinery and                  |
| 7  | equipment for purposes of this Section.   |
| 8  | (n)(i) For purposes of the imposition of the sales and use tax levied by the              |
| 9  | state, the term "tangible personal property" shall not include machinery and              |
| 10 | equipment purchased by the owner of a radio station located within the state that is      |
| 11 | licensed by the Federal Communications Commission for radio broadcasting, if the          |
| 12 | owner is either of the following:   |
| 13 | (aa) An individual domiciled in the state who owns a business with                        |
| 14 | substantially all of its assets located in the state and substantially all of its payroll |
| 15 | paid in the state.  |
| 16 | (bb) A business entity with substantially all of its assets located in the state          |
| 17 | and substantially all of its payroll paid in the state; provided that the business entity |
| 18 | is not owned or controlled or is otherwise an affiliate of a multi-state business entity  |
| 19 | and is not owned or controlled by an individual who is not domiciled in the state.        |
| 20 | (ii) "Radio broadcasting" means the sound transmission made via                           |
| 21 | electromagnetic waves for direct sound reception by the general public.                   |
| 22 | (o)(i) For purposes of the imposition of the sales and use tax levied by the              |
| 23 | state and any political subdivision whose boundaries are coterminous with those of        |
| 24 | the state, the term "tangible personal property" shall not include machinery and          |
| 25 | equipment as defined in and subject to the requirements of Item (3)(i)(ii) of this        |
| 26 | Section which is purchased by a utility regulated by the Public Service Commission        |
| 27 | or the council of the city of New Orleans. For the purposes of this Paragraph, the        |
| 28 | term "utility" shall mean a person regulated by the Public Service Commission or the      |
| 29 | council of the city of New Orleans who is assigned a North American Industry              |

## Page 49 of 142

| 1  | Classification System Code 22111, Electric Power Generation, as it existed in 2002     |
|----|--|
| 2  | Such utility shall also be considered a "manufacturer" for purposes of Item (3)(i)(ii) |
| 3  | of this Section.   |
| 4  | (ii) For purposes of this Subparagraph, a political subdivision whose                  |
| 5  | boundaries are not coterminous with those of the state may provide for a sales and     |
| 6  | use tax exclusion for machinery and equipment as defined in and subject to the         |
| 7  | requirements of Item (3)(i)(ii) of this Section which is purchased by a utility        |
| 8  | regulated by the Public Service Commission or the council of the city of New           |
| 9  | <del>Orleans.</del>  |
| 10 | (p) Solely for purposes of sales and use taxes imposed by the state under              |
| 11 | R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331 or any of its political subdivisions, the term "tangible     |
| 12 | personal property" shall not include newspapers.                                       |
| 13 | (q)(f) For purposes of sales and use taxes imposed by the state, any statewide         |
| 14 | taxing authority, or any political subdivision, the term "tangible personal property'  |
| 15 | shall not include any property that would have been considered immovable property      |
| 16 | prior to the enactment on July 1, 2008, of Act No. 632 of the 2008 Regular Session     |
| 17 | of the Legislature.  |
| 18 | * * *  |
| 19 | (18)(a)(i) Solely for For purposes of the imposition of the state sales and use        |
| 20 | tax levied by any taxing authority, "use" means and includes the exercise of any right |
| 21 | or power over tangible personal property incident to the ownership thereof, except     |
| 22 | that it shall not include the sale at retail of that property in the regular course of |
| 23 | business or the donation to a school in the state which meets the definition provided  |
| 24 | in R.S. 17:236 or to a public or recognized independent institution of higher          |
| 25 | education in the state of property previously purchased for resale in the regular      |
| 26 | course of a business. The term "use" shall not include the purchase, the importation   |
| 27 | the consumption, the distribution, or the storage of automobiles to be leased in ar    |
| 28 | arm's length transaction, nor shall the term "use" include the donation of food items  |
| 29 | to a food bank as defined in R.S. 9:2799(B).   |

# Page 50 of 142

| 1  | (ii) For purposes of the imposition of the sales and use tax levied by a                   |
|----|--|
| 2  | political subdivision or school board, "use" shall mean and include the exercise of        |
| 3  | any right or power over tangible personal property incident to the ownership thereof,      |
| 4  | except that it shall not include the sale at retail of that property in the regular course |
| 5  | of business or the donation to a school in the state which meets the definition            |
| 6  | provided in R.S. 17:236 or to a public or recognized independent institution of higher     |
| 7  | education in the state of property previously purchased for resale in the regular          |
| 8  | course of a business. The term "use" shall not include the donation of food items to       |
| 9  | a food bank as defined in R.S. 9:2799(B).  |
| 10 | (iii) The term "use", for purposes of sales and use taxes imposed by the state             |
| 11 | on the use for rental of automobiles which take place on or after January 1, 1991, and     |
| 12 | by political subdivisions on such use on or after July 1, 1996, and state sales and use    |
| 13 | taxes imposed on the use for lease or rental of tangible personal property other than      |
| 14 | automobiles which take place on or after July 1, 1991, shall not include the purchase,     |
| 15 | the importation, the consumption, the distribution, or the storage of tangible personal    |
| 16 | property to be leased or rented in an arm's length transaction as tangible personal        |
| 17 | property. For purposes of the imposition of the tax levied by any political                |
| 18 | subdivision of the state, for the period beginning July 1, 1999, and ending on June        |
| 19 | 30, 2000, the term "use" shall not include one-fourth of the cost price of any tangible    |
| 20 | personal property which is purchased, imported, consumed, distributed, or stored and       |
| 21 | which is to be leased or rented in an arm's length transaction in the form of tangible     |
| 22 | personal property. For purposes of the imposition of the tax levied by any political       |
| 23 | subdivision of the state, for the period beginning July 1, 2000, and ending on June        |
| 24 | 30, 2001, the term "use" shall not include one-half of the cost price of any tangible      |
| 25 | personal property which is purchased, imported, consumed, distributed, or stored and       |
| 26 | which is to be leased or rented in an arm's length transaction in the form of tangible     |
| 27 | personal property. For purposes of the imposition of the tax levied by any political       |
| 28 | subdivision of the state, for the period beginning July 1, 2001, and ending on June        |
| 29 | 30, 2002, the term "use" shall not include three-fourths of the cost price of any          |

#### Page 51 of 142

1tangible personal property which is purchased, imported, consumed, distributed, or2stored and which is to be leased or rented in an arm's length transaction in the form3of tangible personal property. Beginning July 1, 2002, for purposes of the imposition4of the tax levied by any political subdivision of the state, the term "use" shall not5include the purchase, the importation, the consumption, the distribution, or the6storage of any tangible personal property which is to be leased or rented in an arm's7length transaction in the form of tangible personal property.

8 (iv) The term "use", for purposes of sales and use taxes imposed by the state 9 on the use for rental automobiles which take place prior to January 1, 1991, and by 10 political subdivisions on such use prior to July 1, 1996, and imposed on the use for 11 lease or rental of tangible personal property other than automobiles which take place 12 prior to July 1, 1991, and for purposes of local sales and use taxes levied by political 13 subdivisions, except for any use for rental automobiles on or after July 1, 1996, shall 14 include the purchase, the importation, the consumption, the distribution, or the 15 storage of tangible personal property to be leased or rented in an arm's length 16 transaction as tangible personal property.

17 (b) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, for purposes of the
18 imposition of the sales and use tax of any political subdivision, the use of a vehicle
19 subject to the Vehicle Registration License Tax Law (R.S. 47:451 et seq.) shall be
20 deemed to be a "use":

21

22

(i) In the political subdivision of the principal residence of the purchaser if the vehicle is purchased for private use, or

(ii) In the political subdivision of the principal location of the business if the
vehicle is purchased for commercial use, unless the vehicle purchased for
commercial use is assigned, garaged, and used outside of such political subdivision,
in which case the use shall be deemed a use in the political subdivision where the
vehicle is assigned, garaged, and used.

(c) For purposes of state and political subdivision sales and use tax, "use"
 shall not include the exercise of any right or power by a free hospital over items,

Page 52 of 142

1

2

for the operation of the free hospital.

3 (d)(i)(c)(i) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, and
4 except as provided in Item (iii)(ii) of this Subparagraph, for purposes of state and
5 political subdivision sales and use tax, "use" means and includes the exercise of any
6 right or power over tangible personal property incident to the ownership thereof;
7 except that it shall not include the further processing of tangible personal property
8 into articles of tangible personal property for sale.

including but not limited to supplies and equipment, which are reasonably necessary

9 (ii) Except as provided in Item (iii) of this Subparagraph for refinery gas, 10 solely for purposes of state sales and use taxes imposed under R.S. 47:302, 321, and 11 331 and political subdivision use tax, "use" shall not include the storage, 12 consumption, or the exercise of any other right of ownership over tangible personal 13 property which is created or derived as a residue or byproduct of such processing. 14 Such residue or byproduct shall include but shall not be limited to catalyst cracker 15 coke derived from crude oil, wood chips, bark, and liquor derived from the 16 processing of sawlogs or pulpwood timber, or bagasse derived from sugarcane.

17 (iii) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, and 18 notwithstanding the provisions of this Subparagraph, "use" shall include the exercise 19 of any right of ownership over the consumption, the distribution, and the storage for 20 use or consumption in this state of refinery gas, except the sale to another person, 21 whether at retail or wholesale, only if the refinery gas is ultimately consumed as an 22 energy source by the person who owns the facility in which it is created and is not 23 sold. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the use of refinery gas shall be 24 taxed at the cost price value provided in Subparagraph  $\frac{(3)(f)}{(3)(c)}$  of this Section. 25 If refinery gas, except for feedstock, is sold to another person, whether at retail, or 26 wholesale, such sale shall be taxable and the sales price value shall be as provided 27 for in Subparagraph  $\frac{(13)(d)}{(13)(c)}$  of this Section. The provisions of this Item shall 28 not apply to feedstocks.

| 1  | (e) For purposes of state and political subdivision sales and use tax, "use"             |
|----|--|
| 2  | shall not include the purchase of or the exercise of any right or power over:            |
| 3  | (i) Tangible personal property sold by approved parochial and private                    |
| 4  | elementary and secondary schools which comply with the court order from the Dodd         |
| 5  | Brumfield decision and Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or students,      |
| 6  | administrators, or teachers, or other employees of the school, if the money from such    |
| 7  | sales, less reasonable and necessary expenses associated with the sale, is used solely   |
| 8  | and exclusively to support the school or its program or curricula.                       |
| 9  | (ii) Educational materials or equipment used for classroom instruction by                |
| 10 | approved parochial and private elementary and secondary schools which comply             |
| 11 | with the court order from the Dodd Brumfield decision and Section 501(c)(3) of the       |
| 12 | Internal Revenue Code, limited to books, workbooks, computers, computer software,        |
| 13 | films, videos, and audio tapes.  |
| 14 | (f) For purposes of state and political subdivision sales and use tax, "use"             |
| 15 | shall not include the purchase of or the exercise of any right or power over tangible    |
| 16 | personal property used by Boys State of Louisiana, Inc. and Girls State of Louisiana,    |
| 17 | Inc. for their educational and public service programs for youth.                        |
| 18 | (g) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, for purposes of                |
| 19 | sales or use taxation by the state or any local political subdivision, the term "use"    |
| 20 | shall not mean or include any funeral directing services as defined in Subparagraph      |
| 21 | (10)(s) of this Section.   |
| 22 | (h) Solely for purposes of sales and use taxes levied by the state under R.S.            |
| 23 | 47:302, 321, and 331 or any political subdivision of the state, the term "use" shall not |
| 24 | include the exercise of any right of ownership in or the distribution of telephone       |
| 25 | directories acquired by an advertising company that is not affiliated with a provider    |
| 26 | of telephone services if the telephone directories will be distributed free of charge    |
| 27 | to the recipients of the telephone directories.  |
| 28 | (i) Solely for purposes of the imposition of sales and use taxes imposed by              |
| 29 | the state under R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331 or by any other taxing authorities in the      |

1 state, in the case of the sale or any other disposition by a dealer of any cellular, PCS, 2 or wireless telephone, any electronic accessories that are physically connected with 3 such telephones and personal communications devices used in connection with the 4 sale or use of mobile telecommunications services, as defined in R.S. 47:301(10)(v), 5 the term "use" shall not include the withdrawal, use, distribution, consumption, 6 storage, donation, or any other disposition of any such cellular, PCS, or wireless 7 telephone, any electronic accessories that are physically connected with such 8 telephones and personal communications devices by the dealer.

9 (j) For purposes of the imposition of sales and use taxes imposed or levied 10 by any political subdivision of the state, in the case of the sale or any other 11 disposition by a dealer of any cellular telephone, PCS telephone, wireless telephone, 12 or other wireless personal communication device that is used in connection with the 13 sale or use of mobile telecommunications services, as defined in R.S. 47:301(10)(w), 14 or any electronic accessory that is physically connected with any such telephone or 15 personal communications device, the term "use" shall not include the withdrawal, 16 use, distribution, consumption, storage, donation, or any other disposition of any 17 such telephone or electronic accessory by the dealer.

(k) Solely for purposes of the sales and use tax levied by the state under R.S.
 47:302, 321, and 331, the term "use" shall not include the purchase, the use, the
 consumption, the distribution, the storage for use or consumption, or the exercise of
 any right or power over manufacturing machinery and equipment used or consumed
 in this state to manufacture, produce or extract unblended biodiesel.

(m)(i) For the purposes of sales and use taxes imposed or levied by the state
 or any political subdivision of the state, the term "use" shall not include the purchase
 of or the exercise of any right or power over toys by a non-profit organization
 exempt from federal taxation pursuant to Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue
 Code if the sole purpose of the purchasing organization is to donate toys to minors
 and the toys are, in fact, donated.

| 1  | (ii) The exclusion provided for in this Subparagraph shall be subject to the             |
|----|--|
| 2  | same conditions as are provided for in Items (10)(aa)(ii) and (iii) of this Section.     |
| 3  | (n) For purposes of sales and use tax imposed by the state or any political              |
| 4  | subdivision of the state, the term "use" shall not mean or include the purchase,         |
| 5  | importation, storage, distribution, or exportation of, or exercise of any right or power |
| 6  | over, textbooks and course-related software by a private postsecondary academic          |
| 7  | degree-granting institution, accredited by a national or regional commission that is     |
| 8  | recognized by the United States Department of Education and is licensed by the           |
| 9  | Board of Regents, which institution has its main location within this state and offers   |
| 10 | only online instruction, when all of the following apply:                                |
| 11 | (i) The textbooks and course-related software are physically outside of this             |
| 12 | state when purchased from a vendor outside of this state and then imported into this     |
| 13 | state.   |
| 14 | (ii) The first student use of the textbooks and course-related software occurs           |
| 15 | outside of this state.   |
| 16 | (iii) The textbooks and course-related software are provided to the student              |
| 17 | free of charge.  |
| 18 | (o) Solely for purposes of the imposition of the state sales and use tax under           |
| 19 | R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331, the term "use" shall not include the purchase or use of any   |
| 20 | storm shutter device as defined and provided for in Subparagraph (10)(ee) of this        |
| 21 | Section.   |
| 22 | (p) Solely for purposes of sales and use tax imposed by the state under R.S.             |
| 23 | 47:302, 321, and 331 or any political subdivision of the state, the term "use" shall not |
| 24 | mean or include the purchase, importation, storage, distribution, or exercise of any     |
| 25 | right or power over anthropogenic carbon dioxide used in a qualified tertiary            |
| 26 | recovery project approved by the assistant secretary of the office of conservation of    |
| 27 | the Department of Energy and Natural Resources pursuant to R.S. 47:633.4.                |
| 28 | * * *  |

# Page 56 of 142

| 1  | (23)(a) The term "custom computer software" means computer software                      |
|----|--|
| 2  | prepared, created, adapted, or modified to the special order of a particular purchaser,  |
| 3  | licensee, or user; or to meet the specific needs or requirements of a particular         |
| 4  | purchaser, licensee, or user, regardless of the means by or through which such           |
| 5  | computer software is furnished, delivered, or transmitted, and regardless of whether     |
| 6  | such software incorporates or consists of preexisting routines, utilities, or other      |
| 7  | computer software components.  |
| 8  | (b) In order to be considered "custom computer software", the computer                   |
| 9  | software must require preparation, creation, adaption, or modification by the vendor     |
| 10 | in order to be used in a specific work environment or to perform a specific function     |
| 11 | for the user.  |
| 12 | (c) Updates, upgrades, and new versions of custom computer software shall                |
| 13 | be considered custom computer software, provided such upgrades, updates, and new         |
| 14 | versions meet the definition of custom computer software contained in this Chapter.      |
| 15 | (24) The term "news publication" shall mean any printed periodical that:                 |
| 16 | (a) Appears at regular intervals.  |
| 17 | (b) Contains reports of a varied character, such as political, social, cultural,         |
| 18 | sports, moral, religious, or other subjects of general public interest.                  |
| 19 | (c) Contains not more than seventy-five percent advertising.                             |
| 20 | (d) Is not owned or published as an auxiliary to another nonpublishing                   |
| 21 | business, organization, or entity.   |
| 22 | (25)(24) "Taxing authority" shall mean and include both the state and a                  |
| 23 | statewide political subdivision and any political subdivision of the state authorized    |
| 24 | under the Constitution or laws of the state of Louisiana to levy and collect a sales and |
| 25 | use tax, unless the context indicates otherwise. For purposes of the Uniform Local       |
| 26 | Sales Tax Code provided for in Chapter 2D of this Subtitle, "taxing authority" shall     |
| 27 | mean any political subdivision of the state authorized under the Constitution or laws    |
| 28 | of the state of Louisiana to levy and collect a sales and use tax, except a statewide    |
| 29 | political subdivision.   |

# Page 57 of 142

| 1  | (26)(25) "Taxing jurisdiction" shall mean the area within the physical                |
|----|---|
| 2  | boundaries of the taxing authority.   |
| 3  | (27)(26) "Tax", "sales and use tax", and "sales tax" shall mean the sales and         |
| 4  | use tax imposed by the state pursuant to the provisions of this Chapter and Chapter   |
| 5  | 2-A and 2-B of this Subtitle and the tax imposed by political subdivisions under the  |
| 6  | constitution or laws of this state authorizing the imposition of a sales and use tax. |
| 7  | (28)(a) For purposes of the imposition of the lease or rental tax levied by the       |
| 8  | state under R.S. 47:302, 321, and 331, the "gross proceeds", "monthly lease or rental |
| 9  | price paid", and "monthly lease or rental price contracted or agreed to be paid" for  |
| 10 | machinery and equipment used by a manufacturer in a plant facility predominately      |
| 11 | and directly in the actual manufacturing for agricultural purposes or the actual      |
| 12 | manufacturing process of an item of tangible personal property, including, but not    |
| 13 | limited to rubber tired farm tractors, cane harvesters, cane loaders, cotton pickers, |
| 14 | combines, haybalers, attachments and sprayers, clippers, cultivators, discs, plows,   |
| 15 | and spreaders, which is for ultimate sale to another and not for internal use, at one |
| 16 | or more fixed locations within Louisiana shall be reduced as follows:                 |
| 17 | (i) For the period ending on June 30, 2005, by five percent.                          |
| 18 | (ii) For the period beginning July 1, 2005, and ending on June 30, 2006, by           |
| 19 | nineteen percent.   |
| 20 | (iii) For the period beginning July 1, 2006, and ending on June 30, 2007, by          |
| 21 | thirty-five percent.  |
| 22 | (iv) For the period beginning July 1, 2007, and ending on June 30, 2008, by           |
| 23 | fifty-four percent.   |
| 24 | (v) For the period beginning July 1, 2008, and ending on June 30, 2009, by            |
| 25 | sixty-eight percent.  |
| 26 | (vi) For all periods beginning on or after July 1, 2009, the sales price shall        |
| 27 | be reduced by one hundred percent.  |
| 28 | (b) For purposes of this Paragraph, "machinery and equipment",                        |
| 29 | "manufacturer", "manufacturing", "manufacturing for agricultural purposes", "plant    |

Page 58 of 142

| facility", and "used directly" shall have the same meaning as defined in R.S.          |
|--|
| <del>47:301(3)(i)(ii).</del>   |
| (c) No person shall be entitled to purchase, use, lease, or rent machinery or          |
| equipment as defined herein without payment of the tax imposed by R.S. 47:302,         |
| 321, and 331 before receiving a certificate of exclusion from the secretary of the     |
| Department of Revenue certifying that he is a manufacturer as defined herein.          |
| (d) The secretary of the Department of Revenue is hereby authorized to                 |
| adopt rules and regulations in order to administer the exclusion provided for in this  |
| Subparagraph.  |
| (e) The manufacturer's exemption certificate granted by the Department of              |
| Revenue shall serve as a substitute for the sales tax exemption for certain farm       |
| equipment.   |
| (29)(27) With respect to the furnishing of telecommunications and ancillary            |
| services, as used in this Chapter the following words, terms, and phrases have the     |
| meaning ascribed to them in this Paragraph, unless the context clearly indicates a     |
| different meaning:   |
| (a) "Air-to-Ground Radiotelephone service" means a radio service, as that              |
| term is defined in 47 CFR 22.99, in which common carriers are authorized to offer      |
| and provide radio telecommunications service for hire to subscribers in aircraft.      |
| (b) "Ancillary service" means a service that is associated with or incidental          |
| to the provision of one or more telecommunications services, including but not         |
| limited to conference bridging services, detailed telecommunications billing services, |
| directory assistance services, vertical services, and voice mail services.             |
| (c) "Call-by-call basis" means any method of charging for                              |
| telecommunications services where the price is measured by individual calls.           |
| (d) "Call center" means one or more locations that utilize                             |
| telecommunications services in one or more of the following activities: customer       |
| services, soliciting sales, reactivating dormant accounts, conducting surveys or       |
|  |

# Page 59 of 142

1

2

research, fundraising, collection of receivables, receiving reservations, receiving orders, or taking orders.

3 (e) "Communications channel" means a physical or virtual path of
 4 communications over which signals are transmitted between or among customer
 5 channel termination points.

6 (f) "Conference bridging service" means a service that links two or more 7 participants of an audio or video conference call and may include the provision of 8 a telephone number. "Conference bridging service" does not include any 9 telecommunications services used to reach the conference bridge.

10 (g) "Customer" means the person or entity that contracts with the seller of 11 telecommunications services. If the end user of the telecommunications service is 12 not the contracting party, the end user of the telecommunications service is the 13 customer of the telecommunications service, but only for the purpose of sourcing 14 sales of telecommunications services under R.S. 47:301.1(A). "Customer" does not 15 include a reseller of telecommunications service or for mobile telecommunications 16 service of a serving carrier under an agreement to serve the customer outside the 17 home service provider's licensed service area.

(h) "Customer channel termination point" means, in the context of a private
communications service, the location where the customer either inputs or receives
communications.

(i) "Detailed telecommunications billing service" means a service of
separately stating information pertaining to individual calls on a customer's billing
statement.

24 (j) "Directory assistance" means a service of providing telephone number or
25 address information, or both.

(k) "End user" means the person who utilizes the telecommunications
service. In the case of an entity, "end user" means the individual who utilizes the
service on behalf of the entity.

#### Page 60 of 142

| 1  | (1) "Home service provider" has the same meaning given to such term in                    |
|----|---|
| 2  | Section 124(5) of the Mobile Telecommunications Sourcing Act, P.L. 106-252, 4             |
| 3  | U.S.C. 124(5).  |
| 4  | (m) "International telecommunications service" means a telecommunications                 |
| 5  | service that originates or terminates in the United States and terminates or originates   |
| 6  | outside the United States, respectively. The United States includes each of the fifty     |
| 7  | United States, the District of Columbia, and each United States territory, or             |
| 8  | possession.   |
| 9  | (n) "Interstate telecommunications service" means a telecommunications                    |
| 10 | service that originates in one U.S. state, territory, or possession, and terminates in a  |
| 11 | different U.S. state, territory, or possession.   |
| 12 | (o) "Intrastate telecommunications service" means a telecommunications                    |
| 13 | service that originates in one U.S. state, territory or possession, and terminates in the |
| 14 | same U.S. state, territory, or possession.  |
| 15 | (p) "Mobile telecommunications service" has the same meaning given to                     |
| 16 | such term in Section 124(7) of the Mobile Telecommunications Sourcing Act, P.L.           |
| 17 | 106-252, 4 U.S.C. 124(7).   |
| 18 | (q) "Mobile wireless service" means a telecommunications service,                         |
| 19 | regardless of the technology used, whereby the origination or termination points, or      |
| 20 | both, of the transmission, conveyance or routing are not fixed, including but not         |
| 21 | limited to telecommunications services that are provided by a commercial mobile           |
| 22 | radio service provider.   |
| 23 | (r) "Place of primary use" means the street address representative of where               |
| 24 | the customer's use of the telecommunications service primarily occurs, which must         |
| 25 | be the residential street address or the primary business street address of the           |
| 26 | customer. In the case of mobile telecommunications services, the place of primary         |
| 27 | use must be within the licensed service area of the home service provider.                |
| 28 | (s) "Postpaid calling service" means a telecommunications service obtained                |
| 29 | by making a payment on a call-by-call basis either through the use of a credit card       |

# Page 61 of 142

or payment mechanism such as a bank card, travel card, credit card, or debit card, or
by charge made to a telephone number which is not associated with the origination
or termination of the telecommunications service. A postpaid calling service
includes a telecommunications service, except a prepaid wireless calling service, that
would be a prepaid calling service, except that the right provided is not exclusively
to access telecommunications services.

(t) "Prepaid calling service" means the right to access exclusively
telecommunications services, which must be paid for in advance and which enables
the origination of calls using an access number or authorization code, whether
manually or electronically dialed, and that is sold in predetermined units or dollars
of which the number declines with use in a known amount.

(u) "Prepaid wireless calling service" means a telecommunications service
that provides the right to utilize mobile wireless service as well as nontelecommunications services, including the download of digital products delivered
electronically, content, and ancillary services, which must be paid for in advance and
which is sold in predetermined units or dollars of which the number declines with
use in a known amount.

(v) "Private communication service" means a telecommunications service
that entitles the customer to exclusive or priority use of a communications channel
or group of channels between or among termination points, regardless of the manner
in which such channel or channels are connected, and includes switching capacity,
extension lines, stations, and any other associated services that are provided in
connection with the use of such channel or channels.

24

(w) "Service address" means:

(i) The location of the telecommunications equipment to which a customer's
call is charged and from which the call originates or terminates, regardless of where
the call is billed or paid.

(ii) If the location in Item (i) of this Subparagraph is not known, "service
address" means the origination point of the signal of the telecommunications service

#### Page 62 of 142

- first identified by either the seller's telecommunications system or, in information
   received by the seller from its service provider, where the system used to transport
   such signals is not that of the seller.
- 4 (iii) If the location in both Items (i) and (ii) of this Subparagraph are not
  5 known, "service address" means the location of the customer's place of primary use.
- 6 "Telecommunications service" means the electronic transmission, (x) 7 conveyance, or routing of voice, data, audio, video, or any other information or 8 signals to a point, or between or among points. "Telecommunications service" 9 includes such transmission, conveyance, or routing in which computer processing 10 applications are used to act on the form, code, or protocol of the content for purposes 11 of transmission, conveyance, or routing without regard to whether such service is 12 referred to as voice over Internet protocol service or is classified by the Federal 13 Communications Commission as an enhanced or value-added service. 14 "Telecommunications service" does not include any of the following:
- (i) Data processing or information services which allow data to be generated,
  acquired, stored, processed, or retrieved and delivered by an electronic transmission
  to a purchaser where such purchaser's primary purpose for the underlying transaction
  is the processed data or information.
- 19 (ii) Installation or maintenance of wiring or equipment on a customer's20 premises.
- 21 (iii) Tangible personal property.
- 22 (iv) Advertising, including but not limited to directory advertising.
- 23 (v) Billing and collection services provided to third parties.
- 24

(vi) Internet access service.

(vii) Radio and television audio and video programming services, regardless
 of the medium, including the furnishing of transmission, conveyance, and routing of
 such services by the programming service provider. Radio and television audio and
 video programming services shall include but not be limited to cable service as

#### Page 63 of 142

| 1  | defined in 47 U.S.C. 522(6) and audio and video programming services delivered by      |
|----|--|
| 2  | commercial mobile radio service providers, as defined in 47 CFR 20.3.                  |
| 3  | (viii) Ancillary services.   |
| 4  | (ix) Digital products delivered electronically, including but not limited to           |
| 5  | software, music, video, reading materials, or ring tones.                              |
| 6  | (x) Prepaid calling service and prepaid wireless calling service.                      |
| 7  | (y) "Vertical service" means a service that is offered in connection with one          |
| 8  | or more telecommunications services which offers advanced calling features that        |
| 9  | allow customers to identify callers and to manage multiple calls and call connections. |
| 10 | (z) "Voice mail service" means a service that enables the customer to store,           |
| 11 | send, or receive recorded messages services. The term "voice mail service" does not    |
| 12 | include any telecommunications or vertical services that the customer may be           |
| 13 | required to have in order to utilize the voice mail service.                           |
| 14 | (30)(a)(28)(a) The term "commercial farmer" means either of the following:             |
| 15 | (i) A person regularly and occupationally engaged in the commercial                    |
| 16 | production of food, agricultural commodities, or agricultural products for sale.       |
| 17 | (ii) A lessor landowner who leases an immovable for agricultural use to a              |
| 18 | person described in Item (i) of this Subparagraph and maintains a joint venture        |
| 19 | contractual relationship with the person.  |
| 20 | (b) The secretary of the Department of Revenue, in consultation with the               |
| 21 | Department of Agriculture and Forestry, shall promulgate rules in accordance with      |
| 22 | the Administrative Procedure Act as are necessary for the administration of            |
| 23 | exemptions available to commercial farmers and the registration of commercial          |
| 24 | farmers.   |
| 25 | (c) No state sales and use tax exemption available to a commercial farmer              |
| 26 | shall be allowed or claimed for or related to an "activity not engaged in for profit"  |
| 27 | as that term is defined by 26 U.S.C 183, as amended.                                   |
| 28 | (31)(29) "Small refinery" means a refinery for which the average aggregate             |
| 29 | daily crude oil throughput for a calendar year, as determined by dividing the          |

# Page 64 of 142

| 1  | aggregate throughput for the calendar year by the number of days in the calendar         |
|----|--|
| 2  | year, does not exceed seventy-five thousand barrels.                                     |
| 3  | §301.1. Telecommunications and ancillary services  |
| 4  | A. The sales and use tax levied by this Chapter any taxing authority shall               |
| 5  | apply to the sales price of telecommunications services in accordance with the           |
| 6  | following sourcing rules:  |
| 7  | * * *  |
| 8  | В.   |
| 9  | * * *  |
| 10 | (2) The sales price of telecommunications services shall not include charges             |
| 11 | for any of the following:  |
| 12 | * * *  |
| 13 | (b) Ancillary services, except those specified in Paragraph (1) of this                  |
| 14 | Subsection, if the nontaxable ancillary service charges are stated separately from the   |
| 15 | charges for telecommunications services.   |
| 16 | (c) Any excise, franchise, or similar tax or like fee or assessment levied by            |
| 17 | the United States, by the state of Louisiana, or by any political subdivision as defined |
| 18 | in Article VI, Section 44(2) of the Constitution of Louisiana, upon the purchase, sale,  |
| 19 | use, or consumption of any telecommunications service, which tax, fee, or                |
| 20 | assessment is collected by the seller from the purchaser.                                |
| 21 | (d) Telecommunications services paid for by inserting coins in coin-operated             |
| 22 | telephones available to the public.  |
| 23 | (e)(c) Telecommunications services or transactions defined in this Paragraph             |
| 24 | among entities classified as members of an affiliated group as provided by 26 U.S.C.     |
| 25 | 1504, provided, however, that these provisions shall not apply to any sale of tangible   |
| 26 | personal property.   |
| 27 | (f)(d) Any other property or services that are not telecommunications                    |
| 28 | services if stated separately from the charges for telecommunications services.          |

## Page 65 of 142

| 1  | C. The following provisions apply to the furnishing of mobile                           |
|----|---|
| 2  | telecommunications services:  |
| 3  | * * *   |
| 4  | (2)   |
| 5  | * * *   |
| 6  | (b) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, if a mobile                   |
| 7  | telecommunications service is not subject to the taxes levied by the state pursuant to  |
| 8  | R.S. 47:302(C) and 331(C) or by other taxing jurisdictions, a customer may not rely     |
| 9  | upon the nontaxability of such mobile telecommunications service unless the             |
| 10 | customer's home service provider separately states the amount charged for such the      |
| 11 | nontaxable mobile telecommunications service or the home service provider elects,       |
| 12 | after receiving a written request from the customer in the form required by the         |
| 13 | provider, to provide verifiable data based upon the home service provider's books       |
| 14 | and records that are kept in the regular course of business that reasonably identifies  |
| 15 | the amount charged or paid for such the nontaxable mobile telecommunications            |
| 16 | service.  |
| 17 | D.(1) Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, with respect to             |
| 18 | sales of interstate telecommunications services to any person for use in the operation  |
| 19 | of one or more call centers, the tax imposed by this Chapter shall not exceed twenty-   |
| 20 | five thousand dollars per calendar year.  |
| 21 | (2) The limitation set forth in this Subsection shall apply only to holders of          |
| 22 | a direct payment number issued by the department pursuant to R.S. 47:303.1. In          |
| 23 | order to obtain such direct payment number, the applicant must establish that he        |
| 24 | satisfies the criteria set forth in this Subsection. The provisions of R.S. 47:303.1(B) |
| 25 | shall not apply to any application for a direct payment number under this Subsection.   |
| 26 | (3) The department shall not issue any refunds of taxes paid prior to                   |
| 27 | receiving a direct payment number.  |
| 28 | (4) All entities wholly owned by the same person or entity shall be                     |
| 29 | considered a single person.   |

## Page 66 of 142

| 1  | E.D. To prevent actual multistate taxation of an interstate                             |
|----|---|
| 2  | telecommunications service subject to the tax imposed by this Chapter and Chapters      |
| 3  | 2-A and 2-B of this Subtitle, any taxpayer, upon proof that such the taxpayer has       |
| 4  | paid a tax in another state on such the service, shall be allowed a credit against the  |
| 5  | tax imposed by this Chapter and Chapters 2-A and 2-B of this Subtitle to the extent     |
| 6  | of the amount of such the tax paid in such the other state.                             |
| 7  | F.E. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, after allocation             |
| 8  | of monies to the Bond Security and Redemption Fund as required by Article VII,          |
| 9  | Section 9(B) of the Constitution of Louisiana, from the avails of the sales tax on      |
| 10 | telecommunication services there shall be an annual dedication of one million dollars   |
| 11 | to be deposited into the Telecommunications for the Deaf Fund for use as provided       |
| 12 | in R.S. 47:1061(B).   |
| 13 | <u>§301.3. Services</u>   |
| 14 | The sales and use tax levied by any taxing authority shall apply to the                 |
| 15 | following services:   |
| 16 | (1) The furnishing of sleeping rooms, cottages, or cabins by hotels.                    |
| 17 | (2) The sale of admissions to places of amusement, to athletic entertainment            |
| 18 | and recreational events, and the furnishing, for dues, fees, or other consideration of  |
| 19 | the privilege of access to clubs or the privilege of having access to or the use of     |
| 20 | amusement, entertainment, athletic, or recreational facilities.                         |
| 21 | (3) The furnishing of storage or parking privileges by auto hotels and                  |
| 22 | parking lots.   |
| 23 | (4) The furnishing of printing or overprinting, lithographic, multilith, blue           |
| 24 | printing, photostating or other similar services of reproducing written or graphic      |
| 25 | matter.   |
| 26 | (5) The furnishing of laundry, cleaning, pressing, and dyeing services,                 |
| 27 | including but not limited to the cleaning and renovation of clothing, furs, furniture,  |
| 28 | carpets and rugs, and the furnishing of storage space for clothing, furs, and rugs. The |

| 1  | service shall be taxable at the location where the laundered, cleaned, pressed, or dyed |
|----|---|
| 2  | article is returned to the customer.  |
| 3  | (6) The furnishing of cold storage space, except space which is furnished               |
| 4  | pursuant to a bailment arrangement, and the furnishing of the service of preparing      |
| 5  | tangible personal property for cold storage where the service is incidental to the      |
| 6  | operation of storage facilities.  |
| 7  | (7)(a) The furnishing of repairs to tangible personal property, including but           |
| 8  | not limited to the repair and servicing of automobiles and other vehicles, electrical   |
| 9  | and mechanical appliances and equipment, watches, jewelry, refrigerators, radios,       |
| 10 | shoes, and office appliances and equipment.   |
| 11 | (b) For purposes of this Paragraph, tangible personal property shall include            |
| 12 | machinery, appliances, and equipment which have been declared immovable by              |
| 13 | declaration under the provisions of Article 467 of the Louisiana Civil Code, and        |
| 14 | things which have been separated from land, buildings, or other constructions           |
| 15 | permanently attached to the ground or their component parts as defined in Article       |
| 16 | 466 of the Civil Code.  |
| 17 | (8) The furnishing of telecommunications services for compensation, in                  |
| 18 | accordance with the provisions of R.S. 47:301.1.  |
| 19 | §301.4. Sales transaction sourcing rules  |
| 20 | A. Applicability. The provisions of this Section shall apply regardless of the          |
| 21 | characterization of a transaction as a sale of tangible personal property, a digital    |
| 22 | product, or a service. These provisions do not affect the obligation of a purchaser     |
| 23 | to remit use tax.   |
| 24 | B.(1) Definitions. For purposes of this Section, the following terms have the           |
| 25 | meanings ascribed to them unless the context indicates otherwise:                       |
| 26 | (a) "Receive" or "receipt" means taking possession of tangible personal                 |
| 27 | property, making first use of services, or taking possession or making first use of     |
| 28 | digital products by the purchaser or purchaser's designee.                              |

| 1  | (b) "Use of digital products" means the location of the first act within this              |
|----|--|
| 2  | state by which the taxpayer, as a consumer, views, accesses, downloads, possesses,         |
| 3  | stores, opens, manipulates, or otherwise uses or enjoys a digital product.                 |
| 4  | (c) "Use of a service" means the location of the first act within the state by             |
| 5  | which the taxpayer, as a consumer, uses, enjoys, or otherwise receives the benefit of      |
| 6  | the service.   |
| 7  | (2) General Sourcing Rules. Except as provided in Subsection (C) of this                   |
| 8  | Section, for purposes of collecting or remitting sales or use taxes to the appropriate     |
| 9  | taxing jurisdictions, otherwise known as sourcing, on sales of tangible personal           |
| 10 | property, digital products, and services, the following rules shall apply:                 |
| 11 | (a) If the sale of tangible personal property, digital products, or services is            |
| 12 | received by the purchaser, or the purchaser's designee, at a business location of the      |
| 13 | seller, the sale is sourced to that business location.                                     |
| 14 | (b) If the sale of tangible personal property, digital products, or services is            |
| 15 | not received by the purchaser at a business location of the seller, the sale is sourced    |
| 16 | to the location where receipt by the purchaser or the purchaser's designee occurs,         |
| 17 | including the location indicated by instructions for delivery to the purchaser or          |
| 18 | designee, if that location is known to the seller.   |
| 19 | (c) If Subparagraphs (a) and (b) of this Paragraph do not apply, the sale is               |
| 20 | sourced to the location indicated by an address for the purchaser that is available        |
| 21 | from the business records of the seller that are maintained in the ordinary course of      |
| 22 | the seller's business, when use of this address does not constitute bad faith.             |
| 23 | (d) If Subparagraphs (a), (b), or (c) of this Paragraph do not apply, the sale             |
| 24 | is sourced to the location indicated by an address for the purchaser obtained during       |
| 25 | the sale, including, if no other address is available, the address of a purchaser's        |
| 26 | payment instrument, when use of this address does not constitute bad faith.                |
| 27 | (e) If Subparagraphs (a), (b), (c), or (d) of this Paragraph do not apply, or if           |
| 28 | the seller is without sufficient information to apply the rules set forth in               |
| 29 | Subparagraphs (a), (b), (c) or (d) of this Paragraph, the sale is sourced to the location: |

| 1  | (i) Indicated by the address from which the tangible personal property was               |
|----|--|
| 2  | shipped.   |
| 3  | (ii) From which the digital product was first available for transmission by the          |
| 4  | seller.  |
| 5  | (iii) From which the service was provided.   |
| 6  | (3) Sourcing for lease or rental of tangible personal property. The lease or             |
| 7  | rental of tangible personal property, excluding motor vehicles, is sourced as follows:   |
| 8  | (a) For a lease or rental that requires recurring periodic payments, payments            |
| 9  | are sourced to the primary location of the property leased or rented for each period     |
| 10 | covered by the payment. The primary location of the property is as indicated by an       |
| 11 | address for the property provided by the lessee that is available to the lessor from its |
| 12 | records maintained in the ordinary course of business, when use of this address does     |
| 13 | not constitute bad faith. The primary location of the property is not altered by         |
| 14 | intermittent use at different locations, such as use of business property that           |
| 15 | accompanies employees on business trips and service calls.                               |
| 16 | (b) For a lease or rental that does not require periodic payments, the payment           |
| 17 | is sourced the same as a retail sale in accordance with Paragraph (2) of this            |
| 18 | Subsection.  |
| 19 | (c) The provisions of this Paragraph do not affect the imposition or                     |
| 20 | computation of sales or use tax on leases or rentals based on a lump-sum or              |
| 21 | accelerated basis, or on the acquisition of property for lease.                          |
| 22 | C. Exceptions to the general sourcing rules. The following sales are sourced             |
| 23 | <u>as follows:</u>   |
| 24 | (1) Vehicles. Sales and leases of vehicles subject to the Vehicle Registration           |
| 25 | License Tax Law pursuant to the provisions of R.S. 47:451 et seq. shall be sourced       |
| 26 | as provided for in R.S. 47:303(B)(3)(b)(ii)(bb).   |
| 27 | (2) Telecommunications services. Sales of telecommunications services                    |
| 28 | shall be sourced as provided in R.S. 47:301.1.   |
| 29 | §301.5. Bundled Transactions   |

# Page 70 of 142

| 1  | A. Bundled transactions. Except as otherwise provided for in this Section                |
|----|--|
| 2  | or federal law, sales tax shall be collected on the sales price of a bundled transaction |
| 3  | if any product included in the bundled transaction would be taxable if sold              |
| 4  | separately.  |
| 5  | B. Definitions. For purposes of this Section, the following terms shall have             |
| 6  | the following meanings:  |
| 7  | (1) "Products" mean and include tangible personal property, services,                    |
| 8  | intangibles, and digital products but shall not include immovable property.              |
| 9  | (2)(a) "Bundled transaction" shall mean the retail sale of two or more                   |
| 10 | products where the products are otherwise distinct and identifiable and the products     |
| 11 | are sold for one non-itemized price. In order to show whether a retail sale consisted    |
| 12 | of one or more distinct and identifiable products and whether the products were sold     |
| 13 | for one non-itemized price, a seller shall maintain copies of invoices, service          |
| 14 | agreements, contracts, catalogs, price lists, rate cards, and other sales-related        |
| 15 | documents given to, or made available to, the purchaser.                                 |
| 16 | (b) "Bundled transaction" shall not include either of the following:                     |
| 17 | (i) The sale of any products in which the sales price varies or is negotiable            |
| 18 | based on the selection by the purchaser of the products included in the transaction.     |
| 19 | (ii) Any of the exceptions provided for in Subsection C of this Section.                 |
| 20 | (3) "Distinct and identifiable products" do not include any of the following:            |
| 21 | (a) Packaging such as containers, boxes, sacks, bags and bottles, or other               |
| 22 | materials such as wrapping, labels, tags and instruction guides that accompany the       |
| 23 | retail sale of the products and are incidental or immaterial to the retail sale thereof. |
| 24 | Examples of packaging that are incidental or immaterial include, but are not limited     |
| 25 | to grocery sacks, shoeboxes, dry cleaning garment bags, and express delivery             |
| 26 | envelopes and boxes.   |
| 27 | (b) A product provided free of charge with the required purchase of another              |
| 28 | product. A product is provided free of charge if the sales price of the product          |

| 1  | purchased does not vary depending on the inclusion of the product provided free of        |
|----|---|
| 2  | charge.   |
| 3  | (c) Items included in the definition of sales price pursuant to R.S.                      |
| 4  | <u>47:301(13).</u>  |
| 5  | (4) "One non-itemized price" does not include a price that is separately                  |
| 6  | identified by product on binding sales or other supporting sales-related                  |
| 7  | documentation made available to the customer in paper or electronic form including,       |
| 8  | but not limited to an invoice, bill of sale, receipt, contract, service agreement, lease  |
| 9  | agreement, periodic notice of rates and services, rate card or price list.                |
| 10 | C. Exceptions. A transaction that otherwise meets the definition of bundled               |
| 11 | transaction is not considered a bundled transaction if it meets any of the following:     |
| 12 | (1)(a) True object exception. The true object exception applies to either of              |
| 13 | the following transactions:   |
| 14 | (i) The retail sale of tangible personal property or a digital product and a              |
| 15 | service where the true object of the transaction is the service and the tangible          |
| 16 | personal property or digital product is essential to the use of the service, and is       |
| 17 | provided exclusively in connection with the service. If the transaction is not a          |
| 18 | bundled transaction as a result of this exception, then the true object of the            |
| 19 | transaction will be the retail sale of the service and should be taxed accordingly.       |
| 20 | (ii) The retail sale of multiple services where one service is essential to the           |
| 21 | use or receipt of a second service and the first service is provided exclusively in       |
| 22 | connection with the second service, and the true object of the transaction is the         |
| 23 | second nontaxable service. If the transaction is not a bundled transaction as a result    |
| 24 | of this exception, then the true object of the transaction will be the retail sale of the |
| 25 | second service and should be taxed accordingly.   |
| 26 | (b) For purposes of this Paragraph, factors that should be considered to                  |
| 27 | determine the true object of a transaction include the seller's line of business; the     |
| 28 | purchaser's object of the transaction; whether the tangible personal property or          |
| 29 | service that is essential to the second service is available for sale separately without  |

| 1  | the second service; and how the tangible personal property or service is essential to     |
|----|---|
| 2  | the second service.   |
| 3  | (c) The true object exception only applies to transactions that include a                 |
| 4  | service and shall not apply to transactions that only include tangible personal           |
| 5  | property or digital products.   |
| 6  | (d) When the true object of the transaction is a nontaxable service, the                  |
| 7  | service provider shall be considered the consumer of any taxable products provided        |
| 8  | to the customer as part of the transaction.   |
| 9  | (2)(a) De minimis exception. The de minimis exception applies to a                        |
| 10 | transaction that includes taxable products and nontaxable products and the sales price    |
| 11 | of the taxable products is de minimis. Sellers shall use the full term of a service       |
| 12 | contract to determine if the taxable products are de minimis.                             |
| 13 | (b) As used in this Paragraph, de minimis means the sales price of the                    |
| 14 | taxable products is ten percent or less of the total sales price of the bundled products. |
| 15 | (3) Food, drugs and medical items exception. The food, drugs, and medical                 |
| 16 | items exception applies to the retail sale of exempt tangible personal property and       |
| 17 | taxable tangible personal property where the transaction includes food and food           |
| 18 | ingredients, drugs, durable medical equipment, mobility enhancing equipment,              |
| 19 | over-the-counter drugs, prosthetic devices or medical supplies and the sales price of     |
| 20 | the taxable tangible personal property is fifty percent or less of the total sales price  |
| 21 | of the bundled products.  |
| 22 | D.(1) Notwithstanding Subsections B and C of this Section, if a bundled                   |
| 23 | transaction includes the sale of a digital code that provides a purchaser with the right  |
| 24 | to obtain more than one digital product, and which may also include the right to          |
| 25 | obtain other products or services, and all of the products and services, digital or       |
| 26 | otherwise, to be obtained through the use of the code do not have the same sales and      |
| 27 | use tax treatment, both of the following shall apply:                                     |
| 28 | (a) The transaction shall be deemed to be the sale of the products and                    |
| 29 | services to be obtained through the use of the code.                                      |

| 1  | (b) The sales and use tax applies to the entire selling price of the code,                |
|----|---|
| 2  | except as provided in Paragraph (2) of this Subsection.                                   |
| 3  | (2) If the seller can identify by reasonable and verifiable standards the                 |
| 4  | portion of the selling price attributable to the products and services that are not       |
| 5  | subject to state sales and use tax from its books and records that are kept in the        |
| 6  | regular course of business for other purposes including, but not limited to nontax        |
| 7  | purposes, sales and use tax does not apply to that portion of the selling price of the    |
| 8  | code attributable to the products and services that are not subject to sales and use tax. |
| 9  | E. The secretary of the Department of Revenue may promulgate rules in                     |
| 10 | accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act as are necessary to implement the        |
| 11 | provisions of this Section.   |
| 12 | §302. Imposition of tax   |
| 13 | * * *   |
| 14 | D.(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, no sales                |
| 15 | or use tax of any taxing authority shall be levied on any advertising service rendered    |
| 16 | by an advertising business, including but not limited to advertising agencies, design     |
| 17 | firms, and print and broadcast media, or any member, agent, or employee thereof, to       |
| 18 | any client whether or not such service also involves a transfer to the client of tangible |
| 19 | personal property. However, a transfer of mass-produced advertising items by an           |
| 20 | advertising business which manufactures the items itself to a client for the client's     |
| 21 | use, which transfer involves the furnishing of minimal services other than                |
| 22 | manufacturing services by the advertising business shall be a taxable sale or use of      |
| 23 | tangible personal property; provided that in no event shall tax be levied on charges      |
| 24 | for creative services which are separately invoiced the state and local use taxes         |
| 25 | levied on motor vehicles brought into this state by a new resident shall be equal to      |
| 26 | ninety dollars provided the vehicle was previously registered in the name of the new      |
| 27 | resident in any other state or was previously leased to the new resident in another       |
| 28 | state.  |

| 1  | (2) The use tax levied in this Subsection shall be in lieu of any other state               |
|----|---|
| 2  | and local use taxes levied on motor vehicles brought into this state by a new resident.     |
| 3  | The credits provided for in R.S. 47:303(A)(3) and 337.86 shall not apply.                   |
| 4  | (3) The taxes collected on motor vehicles of new residents in accordance                    |
| 5  | with this Subsection shall be paid to the state and local tax authorities in equal          |
| 6  | portions.   |
| 7  | * * *   |
| 8  | §303. Collection  |
| 9  | * * *   |
| 10 | B. Collection of tax on vehicles. The tax imposed by R.S. 47:302(A) and                     |
| 11 | (D) on the sale or use of any motor vehicle, automobile, motorcycle, truck,                 |
| 12 | truck-tractor, trailer, semi-trailer, motor bus, house trailer, or any other vehicle        |
| 13 | subject to the vehicle registration license tax shall be collected as provided in this      |
| 14 | Subsection.   |
| 15 | (1) The tax levied by R.S. 47:302(A) and (D) on any such vehicle shall be                   |
| 16 | paid to the vehicle commissioner as the agent of the collector of revenue at the time       |
| 17 | of application for a certificate of title or vehicle registration license and such tax      |
| 18 | shall be administered and collected by the vehicle commissioner in compliance with          |
| 19 | rules and regulations issued by the collector of revenue and in compliance with the         |
| 20 | law as construed by the collector of revenue. No certificate of title or vehicle            |
| 21 | registration license shall be issued until this tax has been paid. The collector of         |
| 22 | revenue shall be the only proper party to defend or to institute any legal action           |
| 23 | involving the tax imposed by R.S. 47:302(A) and (D) on the sale or use of any motor         |
| 24 | vehicle, automobile, motorcycle, truck, truck-tractor, trailer, semi-trailer, motor bus,    |
| 25 | house trailer or any other vehicle subject to the vehicle registration license tax. (R.S.   |
| 26 | 47:451 et seq.).  |
| 27 | * * *   |
| 28 | (b) The tax levied by R.S. $47:302(A)(2)$ and (D) on the use of any such                    |
| 29 | vehicle in this state shall be due at the time first registration in this state is required |

Page 75 of 142

vehicle in this state shall be due at the time first registration in this state is required

| 1  | by the Vehicle Registration License Tax Law (R.S. 47:451 et seq.) subject to the        |
|----|---|
| 2  | following:  |
| 3  | * * *   |
| 4  | (3)   |
| 5  | * * *   |
| 6  | (b)   |
| 7  | * * *   |
| 8  | (ii)(aa) The tax imposed by the political subdivisions on the sale or use of            |
| 9  | vehicles subject to the Vehicle Registration License Tax Law (R.S. 47:451 et seq.)      |
| 10 | shall be collected by the vehicle commissioner and distributed to the political         |
| 11 | subdivisions as provided for in R.S. 47:301(10)(f) and (18)(b) Subitem (bb) of this     |
| 12 | Item. The vehicle commissioner shall withhold from any such taxes collected for the     |
| 13 | political subdivisions one percent of the proceeds of the tax so collected, which shall |
| 14 | be used by the commissioner to pay the cost of collecting and remitting the tax to the  |
| 15 | political subdivisions.   |
| 16 | (bb) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, for purposes of the                 |
| 17 | imposition of the sales and use tax of any political subdivision, the sale of a vehicle |
| 18 | subject to the Vehicle Registration License Tax Law pursuant to R.S. 47:451 et seq.     |
| 19 | shall be deemed to be a "retail sale" or a "sale at retail" in either of the following  |
| 20 | circumstances:  |
| 21 | (I) In the political subdivision of the principal residence of the purchaser if         |
| 22 | the vehicle is purchased for private use.   |
| 23 | (II) In the political subdivision of the principal location of the business if the      |
| 24 | vehicle is purchased for commercial use, unless the vehicle purchased for               |
| 25 | commercial use is assigned, garaged, and used outside of the political subdivision,     |
| 26 | in which case the sale shall be deemed a "retail sale" or a "sale at retail" in the     |
| 27 | political subdivision where the vehicle is assigned, garaged, and used.                 |
| 28 | * * *   |

# Page 76 of 142

| 1  | (4) The provision contained in R.S. 47:301(10) in the second unnumbered                    |
|----|--|
| 2  | paragraph which excludes exemption for isolated or occasional sales from the               |
| 3  | definition of a sale at retail is not to provided for in R.S. 47:305(A) shall not apply    |
| 4  | to the sale of vehicles which are the subject of this subsection Subsection. Isolated      |
| 5  | or occasional sales of vehicles are hereby defined to be sales at retail and as such are   |
| 6  | shall be subject to the tax.   |
| 7  | * * *  |
| 8  | D. Collection of tax on motorboats and vessels. (1) Except as provided for                 |
| 9  | in R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(i), the The secretary of the Louisiana Department of Wildlife         |
| 10 | and Fisheries shall not register or issue a certificate of registration on any new boat    |
| 11 | or vessel purchased in this state until satisfactory proof has been presented to him       |
| 12 | that all sales taxes provided by this Part Chapter, and all municipal, school board and    |
| 13 | parish sales taxes, have been paid, nor shall he register or issue a certificate of        |
| 14 | registration on any boat or vessel brought into this state until satisfactory proof has    |
| 15 | been presented to him that all use taxes required by this Part Chapter, and all            |
| 16 | municipal, school board and parish use taxes, have been paid.                              |
| 17 | * * *  |
| 18 | E. Collection of tax on off-road vehicles. (1) The vehicle commissioner                    |
| 19 | shall not issue a title or a certificate of registration on any off-road vehicle purchased |
| 20 | in this state or brought into this state from another state until satisfactory proof has   |
| 21 | been presented to him that all sales taxes required by law have been paid. However,        |
| 22 | as provided for in R.S. 47:305.56, an out-of-state purchaser of an off-road vehicle        |
| 23 | shall be exempt from the payment of state sales and use taxes. The purchaser of an         |
| 24 | off-road vehicle from a seller who is not registered with the Department of Public         |
| 25 | Safety and Corrections shall pay the sales tax at the time the vehicle is titled the       |
| 26 | same as is required for the registration and licensing of other vehicles under pursuant    |
| 27 | to the provisions of Subsection B of this Section.   |
| 28 | (2) After payment of the taxes due, the commissioner shall issue a decal, in               |
| 29 | a form prescribed, said the decal to be affixed to the vehicle, as directed, by the        |

Page 77 of 142

1 commissioner, which shall be conclusive proof of registration and payment of the 2 required taxes. All 1987 and later model off-road vehicles sold as new and 3 subsequently sold as used shall be required to display this decal, commencing 4 September 1, 1986. The decal shall be a two-year renewal type and the fees for 5 issuance of new, renewal, transfer, lost, or illegible decals shall be the same amount 6 as those fees charged for the registration stickers of other motor vehicles. Failure to 7 have this decal affixed to the off-road vehicle within thirty days of purchase will 8 result in a fine, not to exceed fifty dollars, or the impounding of the vehicle, or both, 9 and the payment of all taxes due, if any. All peace officers, including the 10 Department of Wildlife and Fisheries, may require proof of registration and shall 11 have concurrent jurisdiction to enforce the provisions of this Section.

12 F. Collection of tax on membership in health and physical fitness clubs. The 13 sales tax due under pursuant to the provisions of this Chapter on contracts for 14 membership in a health and physical fitness club shall be assessed and shall be due 15 and payable on a monthly basis computed on the amount paid each month less any 16 actual or imputed interest or collection fees or unpaid reserve amounts not received 17 by the health and fitness club, provided that no sales or use tax of the state or any of 18 its political subdivisions not collected by such clubs shall be due or payable on 19 amounts collected on such contracts prior to the effective date of the Act originally 20 enacting this Subsection.

\*

22 §303.1. Direct Payment Numbers

\*

В.

21

23

24

25

(5) A DP Number shall be issued to a taxpayer who has entered into an
agreement with the state pursuant to the provisions of R.S. 47:305.73 and who
obtains the required approvals and meets all of the qualifications provided in
Paragraph (1) of this Section except Subparagraphs (1)(a) and (c) of this Subsection.

#### Page 78 of 142

| 1  | The taxpayer may possess the DP Number for the entire term of the agreement that           |
|----|--|
| 2  | the taxpayer enters into pursuant to R.S. 47:305.73.                                       |
| 3  | * * *  |
| 4  | §304. Treatment of tax by dealer   |
| 5  | A. The tax levied in this Chapter shall be collected by the dealer from the                |
| 6  | purchaser or consumer, except as provided for the collection of tax on motor vehicles      |
| 7  | in R.S. 47:303 and the collection of tax on property leased or rented for use offshore     |
| 8  | in R.S. 47:301(4)(d)(ii). The dealer shall collect the sales tax on off-road vehicles      |
| 9  | and remit them directly to the Department of Public Safety and Corrections upon            |
| 10 | application for certificate of title and registration as required for the registration and |
| 11 | licensing of other vehicles under pursuant to the provisions of Subsection B of this       |
| 12 | Section. The dealer shall collect the sales taxes on off-road vehicles from                |
| 13 | out-of-state residents who purchase off-road vehicles in this state and remit the sales    |
| 14 | taxes due directly to the Department of Revenue, unless the requirements of the sales      |
| 15 | and use tax exemption provided for in R.S. 47:305.56 are met.                              |
| 16 | * * *  |
| 17 | §305. Exclusions and exemptions from the tax   |
| 18 | A.(1) The gross proceeds derived from the sale in this state of livestock,                 |
| 19 | poultry, and other farm products direct from the farm are exempted from the tax            |
| 20 | levied by taxing authorities, provided that such sales are made directly by the            |
| 21 | producers. When sales of livestock, poultry, and other farm products are made to           |
| 22 | consumers by any person other than the producer, they are not exempted from the            |
| 23 | tax imposed by taxing authorities. Isolated or occasional sales of tangible personal       |
| 24 | property or services by a person not engaged in such business shall be exempt from         |
| 25 | the sales and use tax levied by all taxing authorities.                                    |
| 26 | (2) The gross proceeds derived from the sale in this state of livestock at                 |
| 27 | public sales sponsored by breeders' or registry associations or livestock auction          |
| 28 | markets are exempted from the sales and use tax levied by the state only. When             |
| 29 | public sales of livestock are made to consumers by any person other than through a         |

# Page 79 of 142

| 1  | public sale sponsored by a breeders' or registry association or a livestock auction      |
|----|--|
| 2  | market, they are not exempted from the sales and use tax imposed by the state. This      |
| 3  | Section shall be construed as exempting race horses entered in races and claimed at      |
| 4  | any racing meet held in Louisiana, whether the horse claimed was owned by the            |
| 5  | original breeder or not.   |
| 6  | (3) Every agricultural commodity sold by any person, other than a producer,              |
| 7  | to any other person who purchases not for direct consumption but for the purpose of      |
| 8  | acquiring raw product for use or for sale in the process of preparing, finishing, or     |
| 9  | manufacturing such agricultural commodity for the ultimate retail consumer trade,        |
| 10 | shall be exempted from any and all provisions of the sales and use tax imposed by        |
| 11 | a taxing authority, including payment of the tax applicable to the sale, storage, use,   |
| 12 | transfer, or any other utilization of or handling thereof, except when such agricultural |
| 13 | commodity is actually sold as a marketable or finished product to the ultimate           |
| 14 | consumer, and in no case shall more than one tax be exacted. For the purposes of         |
| 15 | this Section, "agricultural commodity" means horticultural, viticultural, poultry, farm  |
| 16 | and range products, and livestock and livestock products.                                |
| 17 | (4)(a) The purchase of feed and feed additives for the purpose of sustaining             |
| 18 | animals which are held primarily for commercial, business, or agricultural use shall     |
| 19 | be exempted from the taxes levied by taxing authorities.                                 |
| 20 | (b) For purposes of this Subsection:   |
| 21 | (i) "Commercial use" means the purchasing, producing, or maintaining of                  |
| 22 | animals, including breeding stock, for resale;   |
| 23 | (ii) "Business use" means the keeping and maintaining of animals which are               |
| 24 | used in performing services in conjunction with a business enterprise, such as sentry    |
| 25 | dogs and rental horses;  |
| 26 | (iii) "Agricultural use" means the maintaining of work animals and beasts                |
| 27 | of burden which are utilized in the activity of producing crops or animals for market,   |
| 28 | in the production of food for human consumption, in the production of animal hides       |

## Page 80 of 142

or other animal products for market, or in the maintaining of breeding stock for the
 propagation of such agricultural use animals.

3 (c) This exemption shall not apply to the purchase of feed or feed additives
 4 for animals kept primarily for personal, sporting, or other purposes, including but not
 5 limited to purchases for pets of any kind or hunting dogs.

6 (5)(a) Solely for purposes of the sales and use tax levied by the state, such 7 tax shall not apply to the sale or use of materials, supplies, equipment, fuel, and 8 related items other than vessels used in the production or harvesting of crawfish. The 9 person who purchases the exempt items shall claim the exemption by executing a 10 certificate at the time of purchase. The Department of Revenue shall provide the 11 certificates to retail merchants. Any merchant who in good faith, and after 12 examination of the applicability of the certificate to that purchase with due care, 13 neglects or fails to collect the tax herein provided, due to the presentation by the 14 purchaser of a tax exemption certificate issued by the Department of Revenue, 15 including those issued pursuant to R.S. 47:305.10, shall not be liable for the payment 16 of the tax.

17 (b) Solely for purposes of the sales and use tax levied by the state, such tax 18 shall not apply to the sale or use of bait and feed used in the production or harvesting 19 of crawfish. The person who purchases the exempt items shall claim the exemption 20 by executing a certificate at the time of purchase. The Department of Revenue shall 21 provide the certificates to retail merchants. Any merchant who in good faith, and 22 after examination of the applicability of the certificate to that purchase with due care, 23 neglects or fails to collect the tax herein provided, due to the presentation by the 24 purchaser of a tax exemption certificate issued by the Department of Revenue, 25 including those issued pursuant to R.S. 47:305.10, shall not be liable for the payment 26 of the tax.

27 (6) Solely for purposes of the sales and use tax levied by the state, such tax
 28 shall not apply to the sale or use of materials, supplies, equipment, fuel, bait, and
 29 related items other than vessels used in the production or harvesting of catfish. The

#### Page 81 of 142

| 1  | person who purchases the exempt items shall claim the exemption by executing a               |
|----|--|
| 2  | certificate at the time of purchase. The Department of Revenue shall provide the             |
| 3  | certificates to retail merchants. Any merchant who in good faith, and after                  |
| 4  | examination of the applicability of the certificate to that purchase with due care,          |
| 5  | neglects or fails to collect the tax herein provided, due to the presentation by the         |
| 6  | purchaser of a tax exemption certificate issued by the Department of Revenue, shall          |
| 7  | not be liable for the payment of the tax.  |
| 8  | B. For purposes of the sales and use tax of all taxing authorities, the "use                 |
| 9  | tax," as defined herein, shall not apply to livestock and livestock products, to poultry     |
| 10 | and poultry products, to farm, range and agricultural products when produced by the          |
| 11 | farmer and used by him and members of his family.  |
| 12 | <del>C.</del> For purposes of the sales and use tax of all taxing authorities, where a part  |
| 13 | of the cost price of a motor vehicle is represented by a motor vehicle returned to the       |
| 14 | dealer's inventory, the use tax is payable on the total cost price less the wholesale        |
| 15 | value of the article returned.   |
| 16 | $\underline{C.(1)}$ The sales and use tax imposed by the state or by a political subdivision |
| 17 | whose boundaries are coterminous with those of the state shall not apply to sales or         |
| 18 | purchases of any of the following:   |
| 19 | (a) Food sold for preparation and consumption in the home including, but not                 |
| 20 | limited to bakery products.  |
| 21 | (b) Dairy products.  |
| 22 | (c) Soft drinks.   |
| 23 | (d) Fresh fruits and vegetables.   |
| 24 | (e) Package foods requiring further preparation by the purchaser.                            |
| 25 | (2) Food sales by restaurants, drive-ins, snack bars, candy and nut counters,                |
| 26 | private clubs, and sales made by an establishment not otherwise exempted by law              |
| 27 | shall not be exempt from the taxes imposed by taxing authorities.                            |
| 28 | (3)(a) Except as provided for in Subparagraph (b) of this Paragraph, the sales               |
| 29 | and use tax imposed by R.S. 47:321, 321.1, and 331, or by a political subdivision            |

Page 82 of 142

| 1  | shall not apply to the sale or use, for non-residential purposes, of steam, water,      |
|----|---|
| 2  | electric power or energy, natural gas, any materials or energy sources used to fuel the |
| 3  | generation of electric power for resale or used by an industrial manufacturing plant    |
| 4  | for self-consumption or cogeneration, or energy sources used for boiler fuel except     |
| 5  | refinery gas.   |
| 6  | (b) The exemption from the sales and use tax imposed by R.S. 47:321, 321.1,             |
| 7  | and 331 provided for in Subparagraph (a) of this Paragraph shall not apply to sales     |
| 8  | and use, for non-residential purposes, of mineral water or carbonated water or any      |
| 9  | water put in bottles, jugs, or containers.  |
| 10 | D.(1) The sale at retail, the use, the consumption, the distribution, and the           |
| 11 | storage to be used or consumed in the taxing jurisdiction of the following tangible     |
| 12 | personal property is hereby specifically exempted from the tax imposed by taxing        |
| 13 | authorities, except as otherwise provided in this Paragraph:                            |
| 14 | (a) Gasoline.   |
| 15 | (b) Steam. Natural gas, electricity, and water sold directly to the consumer            |
| 16 | for residential use as provided for in Article VII, Section 2.2 of the Constitution of  |
| 17 | Louisiana. The exemption provided for in this Subparagraph shall not apply to sales     |
| 18 | and use of mineral water or carbonated water or any water put in bottles, jugs, or      |
| 19 | containers sold directly to the consumer for residential use.                           |
| 20 | (c) Water (not including mineral water or carbonated water or any water put             |
| 21 | in bottles, jugs, or containers, all of which are not exempted). Tangible personal      |
| 22 | property and donation of food items to food banks, as defined in R.S. 9:2799(B).        |
| 23 | (d) Electric power or energy and any materials or energy sources used to fuel           |
| 24 | the generation of electric power for resale or used by an industrial manufacturing      |
| 25 | plant for self-consumption or cogeneration. Food items sold by youth organizations      |
| 26 | chartered by Congress.  |
| 27 | (c) Repealed by Acts 2007, No. 480, §2.   |
| 28 | (f) Fertilizer and containers used for farm products when sold directly to the          |
| 29 | farmer.   |

## Page 83 of 142

| 1  | <del>(g) Natural gas.</del>   |
|----|---|
| 2  | (h) All energy sources when used for boiler fuel except refinery gas.                   |
| 3  | (i)(i)(e)(i) New trucks, new automobiles, new motorcycles, and new aircraft,            |
| 4  | and new boats, vessels, or other water craft withdrawn from stock or kept in a          |
| 5  | dealer's inventory by factory authorized new truck, new automobile, new motorcycle,     |
| 6  | and new aircraft dealers, and factory-authorized dealers of new boats, vessels, or      |
| 7  | other water craft, for use as demonstrators.  |
| 8  | (ii) Used trucks and used automobiles withdrawn from stock or kept in a                 |
| 9  | dealer's inventory by new or used motor vehicle dealers for use as demonstrators.       |
| 10 | (j) Solely for purposes of the state sales and use tax, drugs prescribed by a           |
| 11 | physician or dentist.   |
| 12 | (k)(i) Solely for purposes of the state sales and use tax, orthotic, including          |
| 13 | prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses, and prosthetic devices and wheelchairs      |
| 14 | and wheelchair lifts prescribed by physicians, optometrists or licensed chiropractors   |
| 15 | for personal consumption or use.  |
| 16 | (ii) Solely for purposes of the sales and use tax of political subdivisions, the        |
| 17 | sale to, or the purchase by, an individual or by a medical service provider such as a   |
| 18 | physician, clinic, surgical center, or other healthcare facility of a prosthetic device |
| 19 | which is sold or purchased with the intention of being personally used or consumed      |
| 20 | by individuals pursuant to a prescription by a physician when the individual is         |
| 21 | covered by the state of Louisiana Medicaid insurance program or a Medicaid              |
| 22 | insurance program administered by a third party on behalf of the state of Louisiana.    |
| 23 | (1) Solely for purposes of the state sales and use tax, the sale or purchase of         |
| 24 | any ostomy, ileostomy or colostomy device or any other appliance including              |
| 25 | catheters or any related item which is required as the result of any surgical procedure |
| 26 | by which an artificial opening is created in the human body for the elimination of      |
| 27 | natural waste.  |
| 28 | (m) Solely for purposes of the state sales and use tax, patient aids prescribed         |
| 29 | by a physician or a licensed chiropractor for home use.                                 |

# Page 84 of 142

| 1  | (n) Solely for purposes of the state sales and use tax, food sold for                     |
|----|---|
| 2  | preparation and consumption in the home including by way of extension and not of          |
| 3  | limitation bakery products.   |
| 4  | (o) Solely for purposes of the state sales and use tax, dairy products.                   |
| 5  | (p) Solely for purposes of the state sales and use tax, soft drinks.                      |
| 6  | (q) Solely for purposes of the state sales and use tax, fresh fruits and                  |
| 7  | vegetables.   |
| 8  | (r) Solely for purposes of the state sales and use tax, package foods requiring           |
| 9  | further preparation by the purchaser.   |
| 10 | (s) Solely for purposes of the state sales and use tax, any and all medical               |
| 11 | devices used exclusively by the patient in the medical treatment of various diseases      |
| 12 | or administered exclusively to the patient by a physician, nurse, or other health care    |
| 13 | professional or health care facility in the medical treatment of various diseases under   |
| 14 | the supervision of and prescribed by a licensed physician.                                |
| 15 | (t) Orthotic devices, prosthetic devices, prostheses and restorative materials            |
| 16 | utilized by or prescribed by dentists in connection with health care treatment or for     |
| 17 | personal consumption or use and any and all dental devices used exclusively by the        |
| 18 | patient or administered exclusively to the patient by a dentist or dental hygienist in    |
| 19 | connection with dental or health care treatment. Notwithstanding any other                |
| 20 | provision of law to the contrary, the exemptions from the state sales and use tax         |
| 21 | provided in this Subparagraph shall be applicable to any sales and use tax levied by      |
| 22 | any local governmental subdivision or school board.                                       |
| 23 | (u) Solely for purposes of the state sales and use tax, adaptive driving                  |
| 24 | equipment and motor vehicle modifications prescribed for personal use by a                |
| 25 | physician, a licensed chiropractor, or a driver rehabilitation specialist licensed by the |
| 26 | state.  |
| 27 | * * *   |
| 28 | E. The sale of the following services shall be exempt from the sales and use              |
| 29 | tax imposed by any taxing authority:  |

## Page 85 of 142

| 1  | (1) Rooms furnished by a temporary lodging facility which is operated by                              |
|----|---|
| 2  | a nonprofit organization described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue                       |
| 3  | Code, provided that the facility is devoted exclusively to the temporary housing, for                 |
| 4  | periods no longer than thirty days' duration, of homeless transient persons whom the                  |
| 5  | organization determines to be financially incapable of engaging lodging at a facility                 |
| 6  | defined by R.S. 47:301(6)(a), and further provided that the lodging charge to these                   |
| 7  | persons is no greater than twenty dollars per day.  |
| 8  | (2) Membership fees or dues of nonprofit, civic organizations including, but                          |
| 9  | not limited to the Young Men's Christian Association, the Catholic Youth                              |
| 10 | Organization, and the Young Women's Christian Association.  |
| 11 | (3) Surface preparation, coating, and painting of a fixed or rotary wing                              |
| 12 | military aircraft or certified transport category aircraft as long as the Federal                     |
| 13 | Aviation Administration registration address of the aircraft is not in this state.                    |
| 14 | $\underline{\text{E-F.}}$ It is not the intention of any taxing authority to levy a tax upon articles |
| 15 | of tangible personal property imported into this state, or produced or manufactured                   |
| 16 | in this state, for export; nor is it the intention of any taxing authority to levy a tax on           |
| 17 | bona fide interstate commerce; however, nothing herein shall prevent the collection                   |
| 18 | of the taxes due on sales of tangible personal property into this state which are                     |
| 19 | promoted through the use of catalogs and other means of sales promotion and for                       |
| 20 | which federal legislation or federal jurisprudence enables the enforcement of the                     |
| 21 | sales tax of a taxing authority upon the conduct of such business. It is, however, the                |
| 22 | intention of the taxing authorities to levy a tax on the sale at retail, the use, the                 |
| 23 | consumption, the distribution, and the storage to be used or consumed in this state,                  |
| 24 | of tangible personal property after it has come to rest in this state and has become a                |
| 25 | part of the mass of property in this state. At such time as When federal legislation                  |
| 26 | or federal jurisprudence as to sales in interstate commerce promoted through the use                  |
| 27 | of catalogs and other means of sales promotions enables the enforcement of this                       |
| 28 | Chapter or any other law or local ordinance imposing a sales tax against vendors that                 |

## Page 86 of 142

| 1  | have no other nexus with the taxing jurisdiction, the following provisions shall apply  |
|----|---|
| 2  | to such the sales on which sales and use tax would not otherwise be collected.          |
| 3  | F. The sales, use and lease taxes imposed by taxing authorities shall not               |
| 4  | apply to the amounts paid by radio and television broadcasters for the right to exhibit |
| 5  | or broadcast copyrighted material and the use of film, video or audio tapes, records    |
| 6  | or any other means supplied by licensors thereof in connection with such exhibition     |
| 7  | or broadcast and the sales and use tax shall not apply to licensors or distributors     |
| 8  | thereof.  |
| 9  | G. The sales, use, and lease taxes imposed by taxing authorities shall not              |
| 10 | apply to the purchase or rental by private individuals of machines, parts therefor, and |
| 11 | materials and supplies which a physician has prescribed for home renal dialysis.        |
| 12 | H. "Demonstrators" as used in Subsection D of this Section for purposes of              |
| 13 | the sales and use tax levied by all taxing authorities shall mean all of the following: |
| 14 | (1) New <u>new</u> and used trucks and automobiles for which dealer inventory           |
| 15 | plates may be obtained pursuant to R.S. 47:473, and new aircraft titled in the dealer's |
| 16 | name for use as demonstrators which are kept primarily on the dealer's premises         |
| 17 | during normal business hours and which are available for demonstration purposes.        |
| 18 | However, the occasional use of a demonstrator by authorized personnel of the dealer     |
| 19 | shall not disqualify such demonstrator from the exemption herein designated.            |
| 20 | (2) New boats, vessels, or other water craft, hereafter, "boats," which comply          |
| 21 | with all the following:   |
| 22 | (a) They are registered in a boat, vessel, or water craft dealer's name with the        |
| 23 | appropriate agency.   |
| 24 | (b) They are reported by the dealer to the department as demonstrators and              |
| 25 | are clearly identified as demonstrators in the manner required by the department.       |
| 26 | (c) They are used by those designated by such dealer for any activity which             |
| 27 | results in the advertisement, promotion of sales, or demonstration of the qualities of  |
| 28 | the boat for the purpose of increasing sales of such boats; provided that such use      |
| 29 | does not occur on more than six consecutive days and does not occur on more than        |

## Page 87 of 142

1

2

3

## (d) They are ultimately sold at retail.

of such use as shall be required by the department.

4 H. The sales and use taxes imposed by the state of Louisiana or any of its political subdivisions shall not apply to the labor, or sale of materials, services, and 5 6 supplies, used for repairing, renovating or converting of any drilling rig, or 7 machinery and equipment which are component parts thereof, which is used 8 exclusively for the exploration or development of minerals outside the territorial 9 limits of the state in Outer Continental Shelf waters. For the purposes of this 10 Subsection, "drilling rig" means any unit or structure, along with its component 11 parts, which is used primarily for drilling, workover, intervention or remediation of 12 wells used for exploration or development of minerals. For purposes of this Subsection, "component parts" means any machinery or equipment necessary for a 13 14 drilling rig to perform its exclusive function of exploration or development of 15 minerals.

twelve days in any calendar month. The dealer shall keep such logs or other records

16 I. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, no sales or use 17 tax of any taxing authority shall be levied on any advertising service rendered by an 18 advertising business, including but not limited to advertising agencies, design firms, 19 and print and broadcast media, or any member, agent, or employee thereof, to any 20 client whether or not the service also involves a transfer to the client of tangible 21 personal property. However, a transfer of mass-produced advertising items by an 22 advertising business which manufactures the items itself to a client for the client's 23 use, which transfer involves the furnishing of minimal services other than 24 manufacturing services by the advertising business shall be a taxable sale or use of 25 tangible personal property; provided that in no event shall tax be levied on charges 26 for creative services which are separately invoiced.

# 27J.(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of R.S. 9:1149.1 et seq., factory built28homes shall be exempt from sales and use tax imposed by any taxing authority29except as provided in this Subsection.

#### Page 88 of 142

| 1  | (2) Forty-six percent of the retail sales price for the initial sale of a new         |
|----|---|
| 2  | factory built home from a dealer to a consumer shall be subject to sales and use tax. |
| 3  | (3) Each subsequent resale of a factory built home shall be exempt from               |
| 4  | sales and use tax.  |
| 5  | (4) For purposes of this Subsection, "factory built home" means a residential         |
| 6  | structure which is built in a factory in one or more sections and has a chassis or    |
| 7  | integrated wheel delivery system, which is either:                                    |
| 8  | (a) A structure built to federal construction standards as defined in Section         |
| 9  | 5402 of Title 42 of the United States Code.   |
| 10 | (b) A residential structure built to the Louisiana State Uniform Construction         |
| 11 | Code.   |
| 12 | (c) A manufactured home, modular home, mobile home, or residential                    |
| 13 | mobile home with or without a permanent foundation, which includes plumbing,          |
| 14 | heating, and electrical systems.  |
| 15 | (5) "Factory built home" shall not include any self-propelled recreational            |
| 16 | vehicle or travel trailer.  |
| 17 | (6) The sales and use taxes due pursuant to this Subsection shall be paid to          |
| 18 | the Department of Public Safety and Corrections, office of motor vehicles, by the     |
| 19 | twentieth day of the month following the month of delivery of the factory built home  |
| 20 | to the consumer, along with any other information requested by the office of motor    |
| 21 | vehicles.   |
| 22 | * * *   |
| 23 | §305.2. Exclusions and exemptions; insulin, prescription and nonprescription          |
| 24 | Exemption; medical  |
| 25 | A. Except as provided for in Subsection C of this Section, drugs prescribed           |
| 26 | by a physician, dentist, or other person authorized to prescribe drugs in this state  |
| 27 | shall be exempt from the sales and use tax imposed by any taxing authority,           |
| 28 | including but not limited to the following:   |

| 1  | (1) The sale of prescription drugs under Title XXI of the Social Security Act            |
|----|--|
| 2  | and the pharmaceutical vendor program for Title XIX of the Social Security Act as        |
| 3  | administered by the Louisiana Department of Health.                                      |
| 4  | (2) Orthotic, including prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses, and                  |
| 5  | prosthetic devices and wheelchairs and wheelchair lifts prescribed by physicians,        |
| 6  | optometrists, or licensed chiropractors for personal consumption or use.                 |
| 7  | (3) Orthotic devices, prosthetic devices, prostheses and restorative materials           |
| 8  | utilized by or prescribed by dentists in connection with health care treatment or for    |
| 9  | personal consumption or use and any and all dental devices used exclusively by the       |
| 10 | patient or administered exclusively to the patient by a dentist or dental hygienist in   |
| 11 | connection with dental or health care treatment.   |
| 12 | (4) The sale to, or the purchase by, an individual or by a medical service               |
| 13 | provider such as a physician, clinic, surgical center, or other healthcare facility of a |
| 14 | prosthetic device which is sold or purchased with the intention of being personally      |
| 15 | used or consumed by individuals pursuant to a prescription by a physician when the       |
| 16 | individual is covered by the state of Louisiana Medicaid insurance program or a          |
| 17 | Medicaid insurance program administered by a third party on behalf of the state of       |
| 18 | Louisiana.   |
| 19 | (5) The sale or purchase of any ostomy, ileostomy, or colostomy device or                |
| 20 | any other appliance including catheters or any related item which is required as the     |
| 21 | result of any surgical procedure by which an artificial opening is created in the        |
| 22 | human body for the elimination of natural waste.   |
| 23 | (6) Any and all medical devices used exclusively by the patient in the                   |
| 24 | medical treatment of various diseases or administered exclusively to the patient by      |
| 25 | a physician, nurse, or other health care professional or health care facility in the     |
| 26 | medical treatment of various diseases under the supervision of and prescribed by a       |
| 27 | licensed physician.  |
| 28 | (7) The procurement and administration of cancer and related chemotherapy                |
| 29 | prescription drugs used exclusively by the patient in his medical treatment when         |

| 1  | administered exclusively to the patient by a physician, nurse, or other health care        |
|----|--|
| 2  | professional in a physician's office where patients are not regularly kept as bed          |
| 3  | patients for twenty-four hours or more.  |
| 4  | (8) The sales, use, and lease taxes imposed by taxing authorities shall not                |
| 5  | apply to the purchase or rental by private individuals of machines, parts therefor, and    |
| 6  | materials and supplies which a physician has prescribed for home renal dialysis.           |
| 7  | B. Except as provided for in Subsection C of this Section, the following                   |
| 8  | items shall be exempt from the sales and use tax imposed by any taxing authority:          |
| 9  | (1) Pharmaceutical samples approved by the United States Food and Drug                     |
| 10 | Administration which are manufactured in the state or imported into the state for          |
| 11 | distribution without charge to physicians, dentists, clinics, or hospitals.                |
| 12 | (2) The tax imposed by R.S. 47:302(A) and R.S. 47:321 shall not apply to                   |
| 13 | the sale at retail, the use, the consumption, the distribution, and the storage of insulin |
| 14 | Insulin, both prescription and nonprescription to be used or consumed in this state,       |
| 15 | for personal use or consumption; provided, however, that this exemption shall apply        |
| 16 | only to sales taxes imposed by the State of Louisiana and shall not apply to such          |
| 17 | taxes authorized and imposed by any school board, municipality, or other local             |
| 18 | taxing authority notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary,               |
| 19 | specifically but not exclusively R.S. 33:2716.1.1.   |
| 20 | (3) The sale, lease, or rental of tangible personal property if the sale, lease,           |
| 21 | or rental is made under the provisions of Medicare.  |
| 22 | (4) The sale of any human tissue transplants, which shall be defined to                    |
| 23 | include all human organs, bone, skin, cornea, blood, or blood products transplanted        |
| 24 | from one individual into another recipient individual.                                     |
| 25 | (5) Adaptive driving equipment and motor vehicle modifications prescribed                  |
| 26 | for personal use by a physician, a licensed chiropractor, or a driver rehabilitation       |
| 27 | specialist licensed by the state.  |

| 1  | (6) The sale, lease, or rental of items, including but not limited to supplies         |
|----|--|
| 2  | and equipment, or the sale of services that are reasonably necessary for the operation |
| 3  | of free hospitals.   |
| 4  | (7)(a) The purchase, lease, or repair of capital equipment and the purchase,           |
| 5  | lease, or repair of software used to operate capital equipment by qualifying radiation |
| 6  | therapy treatment centers.   |
| 7  | (b) For purposes of this Paragraph, the following words shall have the                 |
| 8  | following meanings unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:                     |
| 9  | (i) "Capital equipment" shall mean tangible personal property eligible for             |
| 10 | depreciation for federal income tax purposes that is used in the diagnosis or          |
| 11 | treatment of cancer patients. Capital equipment shall include, but shall not be        |
| 12 | limited to, linear accelerators, PET/CT scanners, imaging devices, and software        |
| 13 | necessary to operate capital equipment. In the case of the Biomedical Research         |
| 14 | Foundation in Shreveport, "capital equipment" shall mean a PET/CT scanner and          |
| 15 | related equipment for medical diagnosis and installation of the same.                  |
| 16 | (ii) "Qualifying radiation therapy center" shall mean all of the following:            |
| 17 | (aa) A radiation therapy center which is also a nonprofit organization which           |
| 18 | maintains a joint accreditation with a state university by the Commission on           |
| 19 | Accreditation of Medical Physics Educational Programs, Inc. (CAMPEP) for a             |
| 20 | graduate medical physics program and which provides facilities and personnel for       |
| 21 | use for a joint CAMPEP-accredited graduate medical physics program for research,       |
| 22 | teaching, and clinical training for graduate students.                                 |
| 23 | (bb) The Biomedical Research Foundation in Shreveport, Louisiana.                      |
| 24 | (cc) A radiation therapy facility which employs six or more medical                    |
| 25 | physicists to provide radiation therapy treatment services.                            |
| 26 | (dd) The Willis-Knighton Health System in Shreveport, Louisiana.                       |
| 27 | (c) An exemption certificate shall be obtained from the secretary of the               |
| 28 | Department of Revenue in order for a radiation therapy center to qualify for the       |
| 29 | exemption provided for in this Section.  |

| 1  | $\underline{C.(1)}$ The exemptions provided for in this Section shall be applicable to sales |
|----|--|
| 2  | and use taxes levied by the state.   |
| 3  | (2)(a) Notwithstanding the provisions of Subsections A and B of this                         |
| 4  | Section, if any of the purchases subject to the exemptions provided for in this Section      |
| 5  | are subject to sales and use taxes levied by local political subdivisions on November        |
| 6  | 1, 2024, those purchases shall continue to be taxable for purposes of sales and use          |
| 7  | taxes levied by local political subdivisions until June 30, 2025. However, if any            |
| 8  | purchases subject to the exemptions provided for in this Section are exempt from             |
| 9  | sales and use taxes levied by local political subdivisions on November 1, 2024, those        |
| 10 | purchases shall continue to be exempt pursuant to the provisions of this Section.            |
| 11 | (b) Beginning on and after July 1, 2025, the exemptions provided for in this                 |
| 12 | Section shall be applicable to sales and use taxes levied by any political subdivision.      |
| 13 | §305.3. Exclusions and exemptions; seeds used in planting of crops Exemptions;               |
| 14 | agricultural   |
| 15 | The tax imposed by taxing authorities shall not apply to the sale at retail of               |
| 16 | seeds to a commercial farmer as defined in R.S. 47:301(30) for use in the planting           |
| 17 | of any kind of crops.  |
| 18 | A. The sales and use tax imposed by taxing authorities shall not apply to                    |
| 19 | sales at retail of agricultural inputs, agricultural machinery and equipment, and other      |
| 20 | agricultural tangible personal property, provided that the purchase is directly related      |
| 21 | to the business activities of the purchaser.   |
| 22 | B. For purposes of this Section the following terms shall have the following                 |
| 23 | meanings:  |
| 24 | (1) "Agricultural commodity" means horticultural, viticultural, poultry, farm                |
| 25 | and range products, and livestock and livestock products.                                    |
| 26 | (2) "Agricultural inputs" means all of the following:  |
| 27 | (a) Raw agricultural commodities, including but not limited to feed, seed,                   |
| 28 | and fertilizer, to be utilized in preparing, finishing, manufacturing, or producing          |
| 29 | crops or animals for market by a commercial farmer.  |

## Page 93 of 142

| 1  | (b) Raw materials for the production of raw or processed agricultural,                |
|----|---|
| 2  | silvicultural, or aquacultural products.  |
| 3  | (c) Pharmaceuticals administered to livestock used for agricultural purposes.         |
| 4  | (d) Every agricultural commodity sold by any person, other than a producer,           |
| 5  | to any other person who purchases not for direct consumption but for the purpose of   |
| 6  | acquiring raw product for use or for sale in the process of preparing, finishing, or  |
| 7  | manufacturing the agricultural commodity for the ultimate retail consumer trade,      |
| 8  | including payment of the tax applicable to the sale, storage, use, transfer, or any   |
| 9  | other utilization of or handling thereof, except when such agricultural commodity is  |
| 10 | actually sold as a marketable or finished product to the ultimate consumer, and in no |
| 11 | case shall more than one tax be exacted.  |
| 12 | (e) Seeds sold to a commercial farmer for use in the planting of any kind of          |
| 13 | crops.  |
| 14 | (f) Diesel fuel, butane, propane, or other liquefied petroleum gases used or          |
| 15 | consumed for farm purposes by a commercial farmer.                                    |
| 16 | (3) "Agricultural machinery and equipment" means all of the following:                |
| 17 | (a) The first fifty thousand dollars of the sales price of new farm equipment         |
| 18 | used in poultry production.   |
| 19 | (b) The first one hundred fifty thousand dollars of the sale price of farm            |
| 20 | equipment. The purchaser or his representative shall provide on any exemption         |
| 21 | certificate required for this exemption a certification that the purchaser is a       |
| 22 | commercial farmer or is purchasing for an agricultural facility. The department shall |
| 23 | hold the purchaser responsible for any taxes due.                                     |
| 24 | (c) Agricultural fencing materials, including gates, hog wire fencing, barbed         |
| 25 | wire fencing, lumber or steel used as posts or rails, nails, screws, hinges, and      |
| 26 | concrete consisting of premixed dry mortar used for the purpose of fencing            |
| 27 | agricultural livestock. Agricultural fencing materials shall also include electric    |
| 28 | fence wire, insulated posts, power sources, grounding systems, warning signs, and     |
| 29 | other components of electric agricultural fencing.                                    |

## Page 94 of 142

| 1  | (4) "Farm equipment" means and includes all of the following:                       |
|----|---|
| 2  | (a) Rubber tired farm tractors, cane harvesters, cane loaders, cotton pickers,      |
| 3  | combines, haybalers, and attachments and sprayers.                                  |
| 4  | (b) Clippers, cultivators, discs, plows, and spreaders.                             |
| 5  | (c) Irrigation wells, drives, motors, and equipment.                                |
| 6  | (d) Other farm implements and equipment used for agricultural purposes in           |
| 7  | the production of food and fiber.   |
| 8  | (e) On the farm facilities used to dry or store grain or any materials used to      |
| 9  | construct such on the farm facilities.  |
| 10 | (f) Polyroll tubing sold to a commercial farmer or used for commercial farm         |
| 11 | irrigation.   |
| 12 | (5) "Other agricultural tangible personal property" means all of the                |
| 13 | following:  |
| 14 | (a) The gross proceeds derived from the sale in this state of livestock,            |
| 15 | poultry, and other farm products direct from the farm, provided that the sales are  |
| 16 | made directly by the producers. When sales of livestock, poultry, and other farm    |
| 17 | products are made to consumers by any person other than the producer, they are not  |
| 18 | exempted from the tax imposed by taxing authorities.                                |
| 19 | (b) The gross proceeds derived from the sale in this state of livestock at          |
| 20 | public sales sponsored by breeders' or registry associations or livestock auction   |
| 21 | markets. When public sales of livestock are made to consumers by any person other   |
| 22 | than through a public sale sponsored by a breeders' or registry association or a    |
| 23 | livestock auction market, they are not exempted. This Section shall be construed as |
| 24 | exempting race horses entered in races and claimed at any racing meet held in       |
| 25 | Louisiana, whether the horse claimed was owned by the original breeder or not.      |
| 26 | (c) Feed and feed additives for the purpose of sustaining animals which are         |
| 27 | held primarily for commercial, business, or agricultural use. The exemption         |
| 28 | provided for in this Paragraph shall not apply to the purchase of feed or feed      |
| 29 | additives for animals kept primarily for personal, sporting, or other purposes,     |

| 1  | including but not limited to purchases for pets of any kind or hunting dogs. For        |
|----|---|
| 2  | purposes of this Subparagraph:  |
| 3  | (i) "Commercial use" means the purchasing, producing, or maintaining of                 |
| 4  | animals, including breeding stock, for resale.  |
| 5  | (ii) "Business use" means the keeping and maintaining of animals which are              |
| 6  | used in performing services in conjunction with a business enterprise, such as sentry   |
| 7  | dogs and rental horses.   |
| 8  | (iii) "Agricultural use" means the maintaining of work animals and beasts               |
| 9  | of burden which are utilized in the activity of producing crops or animals for market,  |
| 10 | in the production of food for human consumption, in the production of animal hides      |
| 11 | or other animal products for market, or in the maintaining of breeding stock for the    |
| 12 | propagation of such agricultural use animals.   |
| 13 | (d) Bait, feed, materials, supplies, equipment, fuel, and related items other           |
| 14 | than vessels used in the production or harvesting of crawfish. The person who           |
| 15 | purchases the exempt items shall claim the exemption by providing an exemption          |
| 16 | certificate at the time of purchase. Any merchant who in good faith, and after          |
| 17 | examination of the applicability of the exemption certificate to that purchase with     |
| 18 | due care, neglects or fails to collect the tax herein provided, due to the presentation |
| 19 | by the purchaser of a tax exemption certificate issued by the Department of Revenue,    |
| 20 | including those issued pursuant to R.S. 47:305.10, shall not be liable for the payment  |
| 21 | of the tax.   |
| 22 | (e) Materials, supplies, equipment, fuel, bait, and related items other than            |
| 23 | vessels used in the production or harvesting of catfish. The person who purchases       |
| 24 | the exempt items shall claim the exemption by providing an exemption certificate        |
| 25 | at the time of purchase. Any merchant who in good faith, and after examination of       |
| 26 | the applicability of the exemption certificate to that purchase with due care, neglects |
| 27 | or fails to collect the tax herein provided, due to the presentation by the purchaser   |
| 28 | of a tax exemption certificate issued by the Department of Revenue, shall not be        |
| 29 | liable for the payment of the tax.  |

# Page 96 of 142

| 1  | (f) For purposes of the sales and use tax of all taxing authorities, the "use              |
|----|--|
| 2  | tax," as defined herein, shall not apply to livestock and livestock products, to poultry   |
| 3  | and poultry products, to farm, range and agricultural products when produced by the        |
| 4  | farmer and used by him and members of his family.  |
| 5  | (g) Utilities used by commercial farmers for on-farm storage, provided that                |
| 6  | the on-farm storage facilities or containers are located in Louisiana, separately          |
| 7  | metered for utilities, and contain raw agricultural commodities, including but not         |
| 8  | limited to feed, seed, and fertilizer, to be utilized in preparing, finishing,             |
| 9  | manufacturing, or producing crops or animals prior to the first point of sale.             |
| 10 | (h) Pesticides used for agricultural purposes, including particularly but not              |
| 11 | by way of limitation, insecticides, herbicides and fungicides.                             |
| 12 | (i) Purchases of feed, feed additives, seed, plants, or fertilizer by a student            |
| 13 | farmer while engaged in the scope and course of an approved agricultural project.          |
| 14 | A "student farmer" is an individual who is under the age of twenty-three and who is        |
| 15 | enrolled in any of the following:  |
| 16 | (aa) A Future Farmers of America chapter or a program established by the                   |
| 17 | National Future Farmers of America organization.   |
| 18 | (bb) A 4-H Club or other program established by 4-H.                                       |
| 19 | (cc) Any student agriculture program that is under the direction or guidance               |
| 20 | of an agricultural educator, advisor, or club leader.                                      |
| 21 | $\underline{C}$ . The secretary may promulgate rules and regulations designed to carry out |
| 22 | the provisions of this Section, and any transaction not strictly in compliance with        |
| 23 | such rules and regulations shall lose the exemption provided in this Section.              |
| 24 | §305.4. Exclusions and exemptions; utilities used by commercial farmers for on-            |
| 25 | farm storage Exemptions; raw materials for further processing                              |
| 26 | A. Beginning October 1, 2021, the sales and use tax imposed by the state of                |
| 27 | Louisiana shall not apply to the sale or use of utilities used by commercial farmers       |
| 28 | for on-farm storage.   |
| 29 | B. For purposes of this Section:   |

| 1  | (1) "Commercial farmer" shall have the same meaning as defined in R.S.                     |
|----|--|
| 2  | <del>47:301(30).</del>   |
| 3  | (2) "On-farm storage" means facilities or containers located in Louisiana that             |
| 4  | are separately metered for utilities and that contain raw agricultural commodities,        |
| 5  | including but not limited to feed, seed, and fertilizer, to be utilized in preparing,      |
| 6  | finishing, manufacturing, or producing crops or animals prior to the first point of        |
| 7  | <del>sale.</del>   |
| 8  | (3) "Utilities" means steam, water, electric power or energy, natural gas, or              |
| 9  | energy sources as provided for in R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(b), (c), (d), (g), and (h).            |
| 10 | A. Materials for further processing into articles of tangible personal property            |
| 11 | for sale at retail shall be exempt from sales and use taxes imposed by all taxing          |
| 12 | authorities when all of the following criteria are met:                                    |
| 13 | (1)(a) The raw materials become a recognizable and identifiable component                  |
| 14 | of the end product.  |
| 15 | (b) The raw materials are beneficial to the end product.                                   |
| 16 | (c) The raw materials are material for further processing, and as such, are                |
| 17 | purchased for the purpose of inclusion into the end product.                               |
| 18 | (2)(a) If the materials are further processed into a byproduct for sale, the               |
| 19 | purchases of materials shall not be deemed to be sales for further processing and          |
| 20 | shall be taxable. For purposes of this Paragraph, the term "byproduct" shall mean          |
| 21 | any incidental product that is sold for a sales price less than the cost of the materials. |
| 22 | (b) In the event a byproduct is sold at retail in this state for which a sales and         |
| 23 | use tax has been paid by the seller on the cost of the materials, which materials are      |
| 24 | used partially or fully in the manufacturing of the byproduct, a credit against the tax    |
| 25 | paid by the seller shall be allowed in an amount equal to the sales tax collected and      |
| 26 | remitted by the seller on the taxable retail sale of the byproduct.                        |
| 27 | $\underline{B.C.}$ The secretary of the Department of Revenue may promulgate rules and     |
| 28 | regulations necessary to implement the provisions of this Section.                         |

| 1  | §305.5. Exemptions; manufacturing machinery and equipment                              |
|----|--|
| 2  | A. For purposes of this Section, the following words shall have the following          |
| 3  | meanings unless the context indicates otherwise:                                       |
| 4  | (1)(a) "Machinery and equipment" means tangible personal property or other             |
| 5  | property that is capitalized for federal income tax purposes and that is used as an    |
| 6  | integral part in the manufacturing of tangible personal property for sale or the       |
| 7  | production, processing, and storing of food and fiber or of timber. Machinery and      |
| 8  | equipment shall also include, but is not limited to the following:                     |
| 9  | (i) Computers and software that are an integral part of the machinery and              |
| 10 | equipment used directly in the manufacturing process.                                  |
| 11 | (ii) Machinery and equipment necessary to control pollution at a plant                 |
| 12 | facility where pollution is produced by the manufacturing operation.                   |
| 13 | (iii) Machinery and equipment, including related computers and software,               |
| 14 | used to test or measure raw materials, the property undergoing manufacturing or the    |
| 15 | finished product, when the test or measurement is a necessary part of the              |
| 16 | manufacturing process.   |
| 17 | (iv) Machinery and equipment used by an industrial manufacturing plant to              |
| 18 | generate electric power for self-consumption or cogeneration.                          |
| 19 | (v) Machinery and equipment used primarily to produce a news publication               |
| 20 | whether it is ultimately sold at retail or for resale or at no cost including, but not |
| 21 | limited to all machinery and equipment used primarily in composing, creating, and      |
| 22 | other prepress operations, electronic transmission of pages from prepress to press,    |
| 23 | pressroom operations, and mailroom operations and assembly activities. The term        |
| 24 | "news publication" shall mean any publication issued daily or regularly at average     |
| 25 | intervals not exceeding three months, which contains reports of varied character,      |
| 26 | such as political, social, cultural, sports, moral, religious, or subjects of general  |
| 27 | public interest, and advertising supplements and any other printed matter ultimately   |
| 28 | distributed with or a part of the publications.  |
| 29 | (b) Machinery and equipment shall not include any of the following:                    |

| 1  | (i) A building and its structural components, unless the building or structural        |
|----|--|
| 2  | component is so closely related to the machinery and equipment that it houses or       |
| 3  | supports that the building or structural component can be expected to be replaced      |
| 4  | when the machinery and equipment are replaced.   |
| 5  | (ii) Heating, ventilation, and air-conditioning systems, unless their                  |
| 6  | installation is necessary to meet the requirements of the manufacturing process, even  |
| 7  | though the system may provide incidental comfort to employees or serve, to an          |
| 8  | insubstantial degree, nonproduction activities.  |
| 9  | (iii) Tangible personal property used to transport raw materials or                    |
| 10 | manufactured goods prior to the beginning of the manufacturing process or after the    |
| 11 | manufacturing process is complete.   |
| 12 | (iv) Tangible personal property used to store raw materials or manufactured            |
| 13 | goods prior to the beginning of the manufacturing process or after the manufacturing   |
| 14 | process is complete.   |
| 15 | (2) "Manufacturer" means any of the following:   |
| 16 | (a) A person whose principal activity is manufacturing, as defined in                  |
| 17 | Paragraph (3) of this Subsection, and who is assigned by the Louisiana Workforce       |
| 18 | Commission a North American Industrial Classification System code within the           |
| 19 | agricultural, forestry, fishing, and hunting Sector 11, the manufacturing Sectors      |
| 20 | 31-33, the information Sector 511110 as they existed in 2002, or industry code         |
| 21 | 423930 as a recyclable material merchant wholesaler engaged in manufacturing           |
| 22 | activities, which must include shredding facilities, as determined by the secretary of |
| 23 | the Department of Revenue.   |
| 24 | (b) A person whose principal activity is manufacturing and who is not                  |
| 25 | required to register with the Louisiana Workforce Commission for purposes of           |
| 26 | unemployment insurance, but who would be assigned a North American Industrial          |
| 27 | Classification System code within the agricultural, forestry, fishing, and hunting     |
| 28 | Sector 11, the manufacturing Sectors 31-33, the information Sector 511110 as they      |
| 29 | existed in 2002, as determined by the Louisiana Department of Revenue from federal     |

## Page 100 of 142

| 1  | income tax data, if he were required to register with the Louisiana Workforce         |
|----|---|
| 2  | Commission for purposes of unemployment insurance.                                    |
| 3  | (3) "Manufacturing" means putting raw materials through a series of steps             |
| 4  | that brings about a change in their composition or physical nature in order to make   |
| 5  | a new and different item of tangible personal property that will be sold to another.  |
| 6  | Manufacturing begins at the point at which raw materials reach the first machine or   |
| 7  | piece of equipment involved in changing the form of the material and ends at the      |
| 8  | point at which manufacturing has altered the material to its completed form. Placing  |
| 9  | materials into containers, packages, or wrapping in which they are sold to the        |
| 10 | ultimate consumer is part of this manufacturing process. Manufacturing, for           |
| 11 | purposes of this Paragraph, does not include any of the following:                    |
| 12 | (a) Repackaging or redistributing.  |
| 13 | (b) The cooking or preparing of food products by a retailer in the regular            |
| 14 | course of retail trade.   |
| 15 | (c) The storage of tangible personal property.  |
| 16 | (d) The delivery of tangible personal property to or from the plant.                  |
| 17 | (e) The delivery of tangible personal property to or from storage within the          |
| 18 | <u>plant.</u>   |
| 19 | (f) Actions such as sorting, packaging, or shrink wrapping the final material         |
| 20 | for ease of transporting and shipping.  |
| 21 | (4) "Manufacturing for agricultural purposes" means the production,                   |
| 22 | processing, and storing of food and fiber and the production, processing, and storing |
| 23 | of timber.  |
| 24 | (5) "Plant facility" means a facility, at one or more locations, in which             |
| 25 | manufacturing, referred to in Sectors 11 and 31-33 of the North American Industrial   |
| 26 | Classification system as of 2002, of a product of tangible personal property takes    |
| 27 | place.  |
| 28 | (6) "Used directly" means used in the actual process of manufacturing or              |
| 29 | manufacturing for agricultural purposes.  |

# Page 101 of 142

| 1  | B. The following items shall be exempt from the sales and use tax imposed              |
|----|--|
| 2  | by any taxing authority:   |
| 3  | (1) Machinery and equipment used by a manufacturer in a plant facility                 |
| 4  | predominately and directly in the actual manufacturing for agricultural purposes or    |
| 5  | the actual manufacturing process of an item of tangible personal property, which is    |
| 6  | for ultimate sale to another and not for internal use, at one or more fixed locations  |
| 7  | within Louisiana.  |
| 8  | (2) Machinery and equipment purchased by a utility regulated by the Public             |
| 9  | Service Commission or the council of the city of New Orleans. For the purposes of      |
| 10 | this Paragraph, the term "utility" shall mean a person regulated by the Public Service |
| 11 | Commission or the council of the city of New Orleans who is assigned a North           |
| 12 | American Industry Classification System Code 22111, Electric Power Generation,         |
| 13 | as it existed in 2002 and shall be considered a "manufacturer" for purposes of this    |
| 14 | Section.   |
| 15 | (3) Sales of electricity for chlor-alkali manufacturing processes.                     |
| 16 | C. The following items purchased by a person whose principal activity is               |
| 17 | manufacturing and who is assigned an industry group designation by the United          |
| 18 | States Census of 3211 through 3222 or 113310 pursuant to the North American            |
| 19 | Industry Classification System of 2007 shall be exempt from sales and use taxes        |
| 20 | imposed by any taxing authority:   |
| 21 | (1) Tangible personal property consumed in the manufacturing process, such             |
| 22 | as fuses, belts, felts, wires, conveyor belts, lubricants, and motor oils.             |
| 23 | (2) Repairs and maintenance of manufacturing machinery and equipment.                  |
| 24 | D. The lease or rental of machinery and equipment used by a manufacturer               |
| 25 | in a plant facility predominately and directly in either of the following shall be     |
| 26 | exempt from the lease or rental tax imposed by any taxing authority:                   |
| 27 | (1) The actual manufacturing process of an item of tangible personal                   |
| 20 |  |

28 property.

| 1  | (2) The actual manufacturing for agricultural purposes, including but not             |
|----|---|
| 2  | limited to rubber tired farm tractors, cane harvesters, cane loaders, cotton pickers, |
| 3  | combines, haybalers, attachments and sprayers, clippers, cultivators, discs, plows,   |
| 4  | and spreaders, which is for ultimate sale to another and not for internal use, at one |
| 5  | or more fixed locations within Louisiana.   |
| 6  | E.(1) No person shall be entitled to purchase, use, lease, or rent machinery          |
| 7  | or equipment as defined herein without payment of the sales and use tax before        |
| 8  | receiving a certificate of exemption from the secretary of the Department of Revenue  |
| 9  | certifying that he is a manufacturer as defined herein.                               |
| 10 | (2) The manufacturer's exemption certificate granted by the Department of             |
| 11 | Revenue shall serve as a substitute for the sales tax exemption for certain farm      |
| 12 | equipment.  |
| 13 | F. The secretary of the Department of Revenue may promulgate rules and                |
| 14 | regulations in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act as are necessary to   |
| 15 | administer the exemptions provided for in this Section.                               |
| 16 | §305.6. Exclusions and exemptions; Little Theater tickets schools and educational     |
| 17 | materials   |
| 18 | The sales tax imposed by taxing authorities shall not apply to the sale of            |
| 19 | admission tickets by Little Theater organizations. The sales and use tax imposed by   |
| 20 | taxing authorities shall not apply to:  |
| 21 | (1) Educational materials or equipment used for classroom instruction by              |
| 22 | approved parochial and private elementary and secondary schools which comply          |
| 23 | with the court order from the Dodd Brumfield decision and Section 501(c)(3) of the    |
| 24 | Internal Revenue Code, limited to books, workbooks, computers, computer software,     |
| 25 | films, videos, and audio tapes.   |
| 26 | (2) Tangible personal property sold by approved parochial and private                 |
| 27 | elementary and secondary schools which comply with the court order from the Dodd      |
| 28 | Brumfield decision and Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, or students,   |
| 29 | administrators, or teachers, or other employees of the school, if the money from the  |

# Page 103 of 142

| 1  | sales, less reasonable and necessary expenses associated with the sale, is used solely  |
|----|---|
| 2  | and exclusively to support the school or its program or curricula. This exemption       |
| 3  | shall not be construed to allow tax-free sales to students or their families by         |
| 4  | promoters or regular commercial dealers through the use of schools, school faculty,     |
| 5  | or school facilities.   |
| 6  | (3) The purchase of food items for school lunch or breakfast programs by                |
| 7  | nonpublic elementary or secondary schools which participate in the National School      |
| 8  | Lunch and School Breakfast programs or the purchase of food items by nonprofit          |
| 9  | corporations which serve students in nonpublic elementary or secondary schools and      |
| 10 | which participate in the National School Lunch and School Breakfast programs.           |
| 11 | (4) The sale at retail of property in the regular course of business or the             |
| 12 | donation to a school in the state which meets the definition provided in R.S. 17:236    |
| 13 | or to a public or recognized independent institution of higher education in the state   |
| 14 | of property previously purchased for resale in the regular course of a business.        |
| 15 | (5) The sale of admissions to athletic and entertainment events held for or             |
| 16 | by parochial and private elementary and secondary schools.                              |
| 17 | (6) The purchase, lease, or rental of items of tangible personal property or            |
| 18 | services by a regionally accredited independent institution of higher education which   |
| 19 | is a member of the Louisiana Association of Independent Colleges and Universities       |
| 20 | if the purchase, lease, or rental is directly related to the educational mission of the |
| 21 | institution.  |
| 22 | §305.7. Exclusions and exemptions; tickets to musical performances of nonprofit         |
| 23 | musical organizations intergovernmental; government                                     |
| 24 | The sales tax imposed by taxing authorities shall not apply to the sale of              |
| 25 | admission tickets by domestic nonprofit corporations or by any other domestic           |
| 26 | nonprofit organization known as a symphony organization or as a society or              |
| 27 | organization engaged in the presentation of musical performances; provided that this    |
| 28 | Section shall not apply to performances given by out-of-state or nonresident            |

Page 104 of 142

| 1  | symphony companies, nor shall this Section apply to any performance intended to        |
|----|--|
| 2  | yield a profit to the promoters thereof.   |
| 3  | A. This state, any parish, city and parish, municipality, district, or other           |
| 4  | political subdivision thereof, or any agency, board, commission, or instrumentality    |
| 5  | of this state or its political subdivisions shall be exempt from sales and use taxes   |
| 6  | imposed by any taxing authority. Upon request by any political subdivision for an      |
| 7  | exemption identification number, the Department of Revenue shall issue such            |
| 8  | number.  |
| 9  | B. The following items shall be excluded from the sales and use tax imposed            |
| 10 | by any taxing authority:   |
| 11 | (1) Sales of tangible personal property by the Military Department which               |
| 12 | occur on an installation or other property owned or operated by the Military           |
| 13 | Department, including thrift shops located on military installations.                  |
| 14 | (2) The lease or rental of property to be used in performance of a contract            |
| 15 | with the United States Department of the Navy for construction or overhaul of U.S.     |
| 16 | Naval vessels.   |
| 17 | (3) For purposes of the sales of services, an action performed pursuant to a           |
| 18 | contract with the United States Department of the Navy for construction or overhaul    |
| 19 | of U.S. Naval vessels.   |
| 20 | (4) The sale of corporeal movable property which is intended for future sale           |
| 21 | to the United States government or its agencies, when title to the property is         |
| 22 | transferred to the United States government or its agencies prior to the incorporation |
| 23 | of that property into a final product.   |
| 24 | (5) The sale or purchase of equipment used in firefighting by bona fide                |
| 25 | volunteer and public fire departments.   |
| 26 | C. The following items shall be exempt from the sales and use tax imposed              |
| 27 | by any taxing authority:   |

| 1  | (1) Eligible food items, as defined by the United States Department of                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | Agriculture regulations for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP),      |
| 3  | when the food items are purchased with SNAP benefits.                                  |
| 4  | (2) Eligible food items authorized for purchase under the Women, Infants,              |
| 5  | and Children's (WIC) Program as administered by the Department of Children and         |
| 6  | Family Services when the items are purchased with WIC Program benefits.                |
| 7  | (3) The exemptions granted pursuant to this Subsection shall remain in effect          |
| 8  | as to each program only until applicable federal law, rules, or regulations permit the |
| 9  | levy and collection of sales and use taxes on those exempted items without             |
| 10 | jeopardizing the contribution of funds by the federal government to the program.       |
| 11 | §305.8. Exclusions and exemptions; pesticides used for agricultural purposes           |
| 12 | Exclusion; funeral directing services  |
| 13 | A. The tax imposed sales and use tax levied by taxing authorities shall not            |
| 14 | apply to sale at retail to a commercial farmer as defined in R.S. 47:301(30) of        |
| 15 | pesticides used for agricultural purposes, including particularly but not by way of    |
| 16 | limitation, insecticides, herbicides and fungicides funeral directing services.        |
| 17 | B. For purposes of this Section, "funeral directing services" means the                |
| 18 | operation of a funeral home including, but not limited to any service whatsoever       |
| 19 | connected with the management of funerals, or the supervision of hearses or funeral    |
| 20 | cars, the cleaning or dressing of dead human bodies for burial, and the performance    |
| 21 | or supervision of any service or act connected with the management of funerals from    |
| 22 | time of death until the body or bodies are delivered to the cemetery, crematorium,     |
| 23 | or other agent for the purpose of disposition. Funeral directing services shall not    |
| 24 | mean or include the sale, lease, rental, or use of any tangible personal property as   |
| 25 | those terms are defined in R.S. 47:301.  |
| 26 | * * *  |
| 27 | §305.10. Exclusions and exemptions; property purchase for first use outside the        |
| 28 | state  |
| 29 | * * *  |

## Page 106 of 142

## ENGROSSED HB NO. 10

| 1  | F. "Use for a taxable purpose" shall not include, for purposes of this Section,          |
|----|--|
| 2  | transportation beyond the territorial limits of the state; transportation back into the  |
| 3  | state; and repairing, modifying, further fabrication, and storing for first use offshore |
| 4  | beyond the territorial limits of any state. Storage and withdrawal from storage for      |
| 5  | first use offshore beyond the territorial limits of any state is not a taxable use for   |
| 6  | purposes of this Section. Charges for repairs in Louisiana to tangible personal          |
| 7  | property for use in offshore areas are taxable, except those described in R.S.           |
| 8  | <del>47:305(I)</del> <u>R.S. 47:305(H)</u> .   |
| 9  | * * *  |
| 10 | §305.12. Prohibition on levy of taxes on nongaming incentives or inducements             |
| 11 | A.(1) Except as expressly provided in R.S. 33:4574.11 or by express written              |
| 12 | agreement duly signed and consented by the state or a local governing authority and      |
| 13 | the holder of a license as defined in R.S. 27:44 and provided for in Chapter 4 of Title  |
| 14 | 27 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, no fee or tax shall be levied on           |
| 15 | nongaming incentives or inducements granted by such licensee to a patron on a            |
| 16 | complimentary basis, or solely through the redemption of rewards from a loyalty          |
| 17 | rewards program, including room stays. If nongaming incentives or inducements are        |
| 18 | granted to a patron by a licensee on a discounted basis, or partially through the        |
| 19 | redemption of rewards from a loyalty rewards program, any fee or taxes levied shall      |
| 20 | be limited to the actual cash portion, if any, paid by the patron and no tax shall be    |
| 21 | applied to the extent of the discount or rewards.  |
| 22 | (2) Except as expressly provided in R.S. 33:4574.11 or by express written                |
| 23 | agreement duly signed and consented to by the state or a local governing authority       |
| 24 | and the holder of a license as defined in R.S. 27:353 and provided for in Chapter 7      |
| 25 | of Title 27 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, no fee or tax shall be levied     |
| 26 | on nongaming incentives or inducements granted by such licensee to a patron on a         |
| 27 | complimentary basis, or solely through the redemption of rewards from a loyalty          |
| 28 | rewards program, including room stays. If nongaming incentives or inducements are        |
| 29 | granted to a patron by a licensee on a discounted basis, or partially through the        |

| 1  | redemption of rewards from a loyalty rewards program, any fee or taxes levied shall     |
|----|---|
| 2  | be limited to the actual cash portion, if any, paid by the patron and no tax shall be   |
| 3  | applied to the extent of the discount or rewards.                                       |
| 4  | B. No provision of this Section shall be construed to change the definition             |
| 5  | of net gaming proceeds for the purpose of the taxes provided for pursuant to Title 27   |
| 6  | of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, nor shall it increase any allowance for      |
| 7  | promotional play provided for by law.   |
| 8  | C. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Section to the contrary,                 |
| 9  | nothing in this Section shall be interpreted to restrict the imposition of sales or use |
| 10 | tax on the following:   |
| 11 | (1) Any sales tax levied upon the purchase by a licensee of tangible personal           |
| 12 | property, including meals and beverages, used as a complimentary incentive or           |
| 13 | inducement.   |
| 14 | (2) Any use tax levied upon the use by a licensee of tangible personal                  |
| 15 | property, including meals and beverages, used as a complimentary incentive or           |
| 16 | inducement.   |
| 17 | (3) Any sales or use tax due on parking, admissions, or entertainment                   |
| 18 | provided on a complimentary or discounted basis if that tax is otherwise due under      |
| 19 | applicable law.   |
| 20 | * * *   |
| 21 | §305.20. Exclusions and exemptions; Louisiana commercial fishermen                      |
| 22 | A. A Louisiana resident domiciled in Louisiana who possesses such a valid               |
| 23 | Louisiana commercial fishing license(s) license as may be necessary for commercial      |
| 24 | fishing ventures, including but not limited to a vessel license issued pursuant to R.S. |
| 25 | 56:304, and who is an owner of a vessel operated primarily for the conduct of           |
| 26 | commercial fishing as a trade or business and which the Department of Wildlife and      |
| 27 | Fisheries determines will be predominantly and principally used for commercial          |
| 28 | fishing ventures and whose catch is for human consumption shall be exempt from          |
| 29 | the sales, use, lease, and services taxes imposed by any taxing authority. The          |

# Page 108 of 142

#### HLS 243ES-14

| 1  | exemption shall comport with the provisions of Subsection C of this Section.             |
|----|--|
| 2  | Possession of a commercial fishing license issued by the Department of Wildlife and      |
| 3  | Fisheries shall not be used as the sole determination that a vessel will be used         |
| 4  | predominantly and principally for commercial fishing ventures. This exemption            |
| 5  | shall also apply to facilities which process the catch from owners of commercial         |
| 6  | fishing vessels for which this exemption is granted when such vessels are owned by,      |
| 7  | or leased or contracted exclusively to, the seafood processing facility.                 |
| 8  | * * *  |
| 9  | C. An owner who has obtained a certificate of exemption shall, with respect              |
| 10 | to the vessel identified in the certificate for the harvesting or production of fish and |
| 11 | other aquatic life, including shrimp, oysters, and clams, and certain seafood            |
| 12 | processing facilities described in Subsection A, be exempt from the taxes described      |
| 13 | in Subsection A, as follows:   |
| 14 | (1) Taxes applied to the materials and supplies necessary for repairs to the             |
| 15 | vessel or facility if they are purchased by the owner and later become a component       |
| 16 | part of the vessel <del>or facility</del> .  |
| 17 | (2) Taxes applied to materials and supplies purchased by the owner of the                |
| 18 | vessel or facility where such the materials and supplies are loaded upon the vessel      |
| 19 | or delivered to the facility for use or consumption in the maintenance and operation     |
| 20 | thereof for commercial fishing and processing ventures. For purposes of this             |
| 21 | Paragraph, it shall make no difference whether the vessel is engaged in interstate,      |
| 22 | foreign, or intrastate commerce.   |
| 23 | (3) Taxes applied to repair services performed upon the vessel or facility.              |
| 24 | For the purposes of this Paragraph, it shall make no difference whether the vessel is    |
| 25 | engaged in intrastate, interstate, or foreign commerce.                                  |
| 26 | (4) Taxes applied to the purchase of gasoline, diesel fuel, and lubricants for           |
| 27 | the vessel and to sources of energy and fuels for the facility.                          |
| 28 | D. Any person who would otherwise be entitled to a certificate of exemption,             |
| 29 | shall be exempt from all taxes applied to the purchase of any vessel which the           |

# Page 109 of 142

| 1  | Department of Revenue determines, under its in accordance with rules and                           |
|----|--|
| 2  | regulations, will be used principally and predominantly for commercial fishing                     |
| 3  | ventures. This determination may be made prior to the sale by the department at                    |
| 4  | which time it shall issue to the applicant a certificate of exemption. Where                       |
| 5  | application is made prior to the purchase, the burden shall be on the applicant to                 |
| 6  | demonstrate that the vessel will be used principally and predominantly for                         |
| 7  | commercial fishing ventures. If application for a certificate of exemption is made                 |
| 8  | after purchase, a certificate of exemption shall issue and the Department of Revenue               |
| 9  | shall give a rebate, out of funds made available therefor, for all taxes paid; but this            |
| 10 | shall take place only where the applicant has demonstrated his and the vessel's                    |
| 11 | qualifications under this Section. This Subsection shall be made applicable only to                |
| 12 | purchases made subsequent to September 12, 1975.   |
| 13 | * * *  |
| 14 | §305.39. Exclusions and exemptions; butane, propane, or other liquefied petroleum                  |
| 15 | gases purchased for private residential consumption  |
| 16 | Solely for purposes of the sales and use taxes levied by the state, such taxes                     |
| 17 | imposed by R.S. 47:302(A), <del>R.S. 47:321(A), and R.S. 47:331(A)</del> <u>321(A), 321.1(A)</u> , |
| 18 | and 331(A) shall not apply to direct consumer purchases of butane, propane, or other               |
| 19 | liquefied petroleum gases for the private residential purposes of cooking and heating.             |
| 20 | * * *  |
| 21 | §305.50. Exemption; vehicles used in interstate commerce; rail rolling stock;                      |
| 22 | railroad ties  |
| 23 | * * *  |
| 24 | B. The sales and use tax imposed by the state of Louisiana or any of its local                     |
| 25 | political subdivisions shall not apply to contract carrier buses if such buses are used            |
| 26 | at least eighty percent of the time in interstate commerce.  |
| 27 | C.(1) For purposes of this Section, the term "bus" shall mean a commercial                         |
| 28 | vehicle with a minimum passenger capacity of thirty-five persons and a minimum                     |
| 29 | gross vehicle weight of twenty-six thousand pounds.  |

## Page 110 of 142

| 1  | (2) For purposes of this Section, the term "contract carrier" shall mean any              |
|----|---|
| 2  | person transporting, other than as a common carrier, persons for hire, charge, or         |
| 3  | compensation, over any highway of this state, or however utilizing said public            |
| 4  | facilities for private gain to be realized chiefly out of such transportation service.    |
| 5  | <del>D.</del> The deputy secretary of public safety services of the Department of Public  |
| 6  | Safety and Corrections is hereby authorized to may promulgate such forms and rules        |
| 7  | as may be in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act necessary to                |
| 8  | implement the provisions of this Section.   |
| 9  | E.(1)C.(1) The sales and use tax imposed by the state of Louisiana or any of              |
| 10 | its local political subdivisions or statewide taxing authorities shall not apply to rail  |
| 11 | rolling stock sold or leased in this state.   |
| 12 | (2) The sales and use tax imposed by the state of Louisiana or statewide                  |
| 13 | taxing authorities any taxing authority shall not apply to parts or services used in the  |
| 14 | fabrication, modification, or repair of rail rolling stock. A political subdivision may,  |
| 15 | by ordinance, provide that sales and use tax imposed by the political subdivision         |
| 16 | shall not apply to parts or service used in the fabrication, modification, or repair of   |
| 17 | rail rolling stock.   |
| 18 | F.D. The sales and use tax imposed by the state, its statewide taxing                     |
| 19 | authorities, or any of its political subdivisions shall not apply to the "sales price" or |
| 20 | "cost price" of railroad ties that a railroad purchases prior to long-term preservative   |
| 21 | treatment and installs into the railroad's track system outside the taxing jurisdiction   |
| 22 | of the respective taxing authority, whether it be the state, a statewide taxing           |
| 23 | authority, or a political subdivision.  |
| 24 | * * *   |
| 25 | §305.72. Rebates; sales and use tax for motor vehicles used by persons with               |
| 26 | orthopedic disabilities   |
| 27 | * * *   |

## Page 111 of 142

| 1 | C.(1) For purchases eligible for a rebate provided for in this Section made             |
|---|---|
| 2 | on or after January 1, 2025, the purchaser shall also be eligible for a rebate of sales |
| 3 | and use taxes imposed by political subdivisions.  |

<u>D.(1)</u> The rebate authorized by this Section shall entitle the purchaser to a
rebate of the state sales and use tax paid on the vehicle which may be claimed only
after the vehicle modifications have been completed. To claim the rebate, the
purchaser shall request a rebate in the form and manner prescribed by rule
promulgated by the secretary of the Department of Revenue.

9 (2) A purchaser who requests a rebate shall submit the prescription requiring 10 the vehicle modifications for which a rebate is requested or a letter from a physician, 11 chiropractor, or driver rehabilitation specialist describing the orthopedic disability 12 which requires the vehicle modifications. The secretary of the Department of Revenue and the local taxing authority may additionally require a rebate applicant 13 14 to provide documentation evidencing the purchase and modification of the vehicle. 15 At the request of the Department of Revenue or a local taxing authority, the 16 Department of Health shall review and provide guidance as to any rebate claimed.

E.(1) To claim the rebate of state sales and use tax, the purchaser shall request a rebate in the form and manner prescribed by rule promulgated by the secretary of the Department of Revenue. The secretary shall pay rebates <u>of state</u> sales and use tax from the taxes collected pursuant to Chapter 2 of Subtitle II of this Title.

(2) The secretary of the Department of Revenue may promulgate rules and
 regulations in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act as are necessary to
 implement the provisions of this Section, including rules to provide for the form and
 manner for claiming a rebate.

<u>F. Requests for the rebate of local sales and use taxes pursuant to the</u>
 <u>provisions of this Section shall be processed by the appropriate local taxing</u>
 <u>authority. A purchaser shall claim a local rebate using the form and in the manner</u>
 required by the local taxing authority. The Louisiana Uniform Local Sales Tax

#### Page 112 of 142

| 1  | Board may promulgate rules and regulations in accordance with the Administrative        |
|----|---|
| 2  | Procedure Act as are necessary to implement the provisions of this Section.             |
| 3  | §305.73. Rebates; sales and use tax for fiber-optic cable equipment and Exemptions;     |
| 4  | data center facility equipment  |
| 5  | * * *   |
| 6  | B.(1)(a) A winning bidder that is awarded a census block by the Federal                 |
| 7  | Communications Commission in the Rural Digital Opportunity Fund Auction shall           |
| 8  | be eligible for a rebate of state and local sales and use taxes paid by the winning     |
| 9  | bidder on fiber-optic cable equipment used to distribute fixed and mobile broadband     |
| 10 | networks to eligible rural unserved areas in Louisiana. The amount of the rebate        |
| 11 | shall equal fifty percent of the sales and use tax paid by the winning bidder on        |
| 12 | fiber-optic cable equipment.  |
| 13 | (2) Each item of fiber-optic cable equipment shall be eligible for only a               |
| 14 | single rebate pursuant to this Section. Subsequent transactions involving the sale or   |
| 15 | resale of the same item of fiber-optic cable equipment shall not be eligible for any    |
| 16 | rebate authorized pursuant to this Section.   |
| 17 | (3) The rebate authorized pursuant to this Section shall not be allowed for             |
| 18 | the purchases of fiber-optic cable equipment that are paid for with state or federal    |
| 19 | funds, unless the state or federal funds are reported as taxable income or are          |
| 20 | structured as repayable loans.  |
| 21 | $\frac{C.(1)(a)}{(a)}$ Subject to the limitation provided in Subparagraph (b) of this   |
| 22 | Paragraph, an approved data center facility shall be eligible for a rebate, to be paid  |
| 23 | annually, of Louisiana state and local sales and use taxes paid for the purchase of     |
| 24 | shall not apply to eligible data center equipment purchased by and for sales tax paid   |
| 25 | on expenditures of an approved data center facility for the development, acquisition,   |
| 26 | construction, lease, repair, refurbishment, expansion, and renovation of a qualified    |
| 27 | data center, including but not limited to costs of construction and building materials, |
| 28 | site characterization and assessment, engineering, design, and labor and installation   |
| 29 | services used directly and exclusively in a qualified data center.                      |

## Page 113 of 142

- 1
- 2

(b) Only purchases made on or after July 1, 2024, shall be eligible for the rebate <u>exemption</u> authorized in this Subsection.

3 (2) To be certified as an approved data center by Louisiana Economic
4 Development, the data center facility operator shall provide a sworn attestation that
5 the project will create a minimum of fifty new direct, permanent jobs in Louisiana
6 and intends to expend at least two hundred million dollars in new capital investment
7 in Louisiana on or after July 1, 2024, and before July 1, 2029. An approved data
8 center shall be issued a Direct Payment Number in accordance with the applicable
9 provisions of R.S. 47:303.1.

(3)(a) A facility that has been certified as an approved data center facility
shall enter into an agreement with Louisiana Economic Development that comports
with the requirements of this Paragraph.

(b) The agreement shall provide a term of rebate exemption eligibility, an
initial term of twenty years, a list of all eligible recipients of the rebate exemption,
and language that authorizes the state to terminate the agreement and recapture any
rebates language that authorizes the state and local taxing authority to assess and
collect any sales and use taxes due if the data center facility fails to fulfill, or
Louisiana Economic Development determines that the facility will be unable to
fulfill, its statutory and contractual obligations.

20 (c) Upon the expiration of the initial term of the agreement, Louisiana
21 Economic Development may renew the agreement for an additional ten years.

(d) Louisiana Economic Development may include in the agreement anyadditional conditions that it deems appropriate.

(4) The department may utilize any collection remedy authorized by R.S.
47:1561.2 for any rebates subject to recapture Chapter 18 of this Subtitle based on
termination of the agreement with Louisiana Economic Development or a
determination that the <u>a</u> purchase did not qualify for the rebate <u>exemption</u>. If a
rebate is subject to recapture, the approved data center facility shall reimburse the
department or its agent for any costs incurred.

#### Page 114 of 142

| 1  | C. Any overpayment resulting from an approved data center's payment of                  |
|----|---|
| 2  | sales and use tax on exempt purchases or expenditures shall not be entitled to interest |
| 3  | on refunds provided for in R.S. 47:337.80 or 1624.                                      |
| 4  | D.(1) Requests for the rebates of state sales and use taxes pursuant to the             |
| 5  | provisions of this Section shall be processed by the department. A taxpayer shall       |
| 6  | request a state rebate using the form and in the manner prescribed by the department.   |
| 7  | (2) A taxpayer who requests a rebate pursuant to Subsection B of this                   |
| 8  | Section shall submit documentation to the department evidencing the purchase of         |
| 9  | fiber-optic cable equipment and that the purchaser is a winning bidder that was         |
| 10 | awarded a census block by the Federal Communications Commission in the Rural            |
| 11 | Digital Opportunity Fund Auction.   |
| 12 | (3) A taxpayer who requests a rebate pursuant to Subsection C of this                   |
| 13 | Section shall do all of the following:  |
| 14 | (a) Obtain certification from Louisiana Economic Development that the data              |
| 15 | center is an approved data center facility eligible to receive a rebate provided for in |
| 16 | Subsection C of this Section, in accordance with administrative rules. A copy of the    |
| 17 | certification shall be submitted to the department with the request for rebate.         |
| 18 | (b) Submit documentation to the department evidencing the purchases                     |
| 19 | eligible for the rebate.  |
| 20 | E.(1) Requests for the rebate of local sales and use taxes pursuant to the              |
| 21 | provisions of this Section shall be processed by the appropriate local taxing           |
| 22 | authority. A taxpayer shall claim a local rebate using the form and in the manner       |
| 23 | required by the local taxing authority.   |
| 24 | (2) A taxpayer who requests a rebate pursuant to Subsection B of this                   |
| 25 | Section shall submit documentation to the local taxing authority evidencing the         |
| 26 | purchase of fiber-optic cable equipment and documentation evidencing that the           |
| 27 | purchaser is a winning bidder that was awarded a census block by the Federal            |
| 28 | Communications Commission in the Rural Digital Opportunity Fund Auction.                |

## Page 115 of 142

| 1  | (3) A taxpayer who requests a rebate pursuant to Subsection C of this             |
|----|---|
| 2  | Section shall submit documentation to the applicable local taxing authority       |
| 3  | evidencing the purchases eligible for the rebate.                                 |
| 4  | F.(1)D. The department and the Louisiana Uniform Local Sales Tax Board,           |
| 5  | respectively, may promulgate rules and regulations in accordance with the         |
| 6  | Administrative Procedure Act as necessary for the implementation of this Section. |
| 7  | (2) The rules of the department may include, without limitation, the method       |
| 8  | for processing and paying rebates of state sales and use taxes authorized by this |
| 9  | Section. The method may comprise a first come, first-served system, or any other  |
| 10 | procedure which the department, in its discretion, may find beneficial for        |
| 11 | administration of the rebate.   |
| 12 | * * *   |
| 13 | §306.5. Annual reporting requirement  |
| 14 | * * *   |
| 15 | B. The transactions listed in this Subsection shall be subject to the annual      |
| 16 | reporting requirement.  |
| 17 | (1) Sales of room rentals by a camp or retreat facility owned by a nonprofit      |
| 18 | organization as provided in R.S. 47:301(6)(b).                                    |
| 19 | (2) Sales of room rentals by a homeless shelter as provided in R.S.               |
| 20 | <del>47:301(6)(c)</del> <u>R.S. 47:305(E)(1)</u> .                                |
| 21 | (3) Sales by a nonprofit entity which sells donated goods as provided in R.S.     |
| 22 | <del>47:301(8)(f).</del>  |
| 23 | (4)(2) Sales of food items by a youth-serving organization chartered by the       |
| 24 | United States Congress as provided in R.S. 47:301(10)(h) R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(d).    |
| 25 | (5)(3) Sales by a parochial or private elementary or secondary school that        |
| 26 | complies with the court order from the Dodd Brumfield decision and Section        |
| 27 | 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code as provided in R.S. 47:301(18)(e) R.S.     |
| 28 | 47:305.6(2).  |

## Page 116 of 142

| 1  | (6)(4) Sales of admissions to athletic and entertainment events as provided           |
|----|---|
| 2  | in R.S. 47:301(14)(b)(i), but only for events held for or by an elementary or         |
| 3  | secondary school <u>R.S. 47:305.6(5)</u> .  |
| 4  | (7) Sales of memberships by and dues paid to a nonprofit civic organization           |
| 5  | as provided in R.S. 47:301(14)(b)(i).   |
| 6  | (8)(5) Sales of meals by an educational institution, medical facility, or             |
| 7  | mental institution, or occasional meals furnished by an educational or medical        |
| 8  | organization as provided in R.S. 47:305(D)(2).  |
| 9  | (9) Sales of admissions to entertainment events by a little theater                   |
| 10 | organization as provided in R.S. 47:305.6.  |
| 11 | (10) Sales of admissions to musical performances by a nonprofit                       |
| 12 | organization as provided in R.S. 47:305.7.  |
| 13 | (11) Sales of admissions to entertainment events sponsored by a domestic              |
| 14 | nonprofit charitable or educational organization as provided in R.S. 47:305.13.       |
| 15 | (12) Sales of admissions to, parking fees charged at, and tangible personal           |
| 16 | property sold at events sponsored by a nonprofit organization as provided in R.S.     |
| 17 | <del>47:305.14(A)(1).</del>   |
| 18 | (13) Sales of admissions to and parking fees charged at fairs and festivals           |
| 19 | sponsored by a nonprofit organization as provided in R.S. 47:305.18.                  |
| 20 | * * *   |
| 21 | §318. Disposition of collections  |
| 22 | A. All monies collected under this Chapter shall be immediately paid into             |
| 23 | the state treasury, upon receipt, and first credited to the Bond Security and         |
| 24 | Redemption Fund as provided in Article VII, Section 9(B) of the Constitution of       |
| 25 | Louisiana; then an amount equal to four-tenths of one percent of all monies collected |
| 26 | under this Chapter, and Chapters 2-A and 2-B of this Subtitle, and R.S. 51:1286 shall |
| 27 | be used as provided in this Section. The dedication of revenues provided for in this  |

### Page 117 of 142

| 1  | Subsection shall in no way be interpreted to include any monies collected pursuant          |
|----|---|
| 2  | to the taxes imposed under R.S. 47:321.1.   |
| 3  | * * *   |
| 4  | §321. Imposition of tax   |
| 5  | A. In addition to the tax levied by R.S. 47:302(A) and 331(A) and collected                 |
| 6  | under the provisions of Chapter 2 of Subtitle II of this Title, there is hereby levied      |
| 7  | an additional tax upon the sale at retail, the use, the consumption, the distribution,      |
| 8  | and the storage for use or consumption in this state of each item or article of tangible    |
| 9  | personal property, as defined in Chapter 2 of Subtitle II of this Title. The levy of        |
| 10 | said tax shall be as follows:   |
| 11 | (1) At the rate of one percent of the sales price of each item or article of                |
| 12 | tangible personal property when sold at retail in this state except for prepaid calling     |
| 13 | service and prepaid wireless calling service, the tax to be computed on gross sales         |
| 14 | for the purpose of remitting the amount of tax to the state, and to include each and        |
| 15 | every retail sale.  |
| 16 | (2) At the rate of one percent of the cost price of each item or article of                 |
| 17 | tangible personal property except for prepaid calling service and prepaid wireless          |
| 18 | calling service when the same is not sold but is used, consumed, distributed, or            |
| 19 | stored for use or consumption in this state, provided that there shall be no duplication    |
| 20 | of the tax.   |
| 21 | * * *   |
| 22 | C. In addition to the tax levied on sales of services by R.S. 47:302(C) and                 |
| 23 | 331(C) and collected under the provisions of Chapter 2 of Subtitle II of this Title,        |
| 24 | there is hereby levied a tax upon all sales of services, as defined by said Chapter 2       |
| 25 | of Subtitle II of this Title, in this state, at the rate of one percent of the amounts paid |
| 26 | or charged for such services; however, the tax levied by this Section shall not apply       |
| 27 | to the furnishing of telecommunications services for compensation as provided in            |
| 28 | <del>R.S. 47:301(14)(i)</del> .   |
| 29 | * * *   |

### Page 118 of 142

| 1  | §321.1. Imposition of tax  |
|----|--|
| 2  | A. In addition to the tax levied by R.S. 47:302(A), 321(A), and 331(A) and               |
| 3  | collected under the provisions of Chapter 2 of this Subtitle, there is hereby levied an  |
| 4  | additional tax upon the sale at retail, the use, the consumption, the distribution, and  |
| 5  | the storage for use or consumption in this state of each item or article of tangible     |
| 6  | personal property as defined in Chapter 2 of this Subtitle. The levy of said tax shall   |
| 7  | be as follows:   |
| 8  | (1) At the rate of forty-five forty hundredths of one percent of the sales price         |
| 9  | of each item or article of tangible personal property when sold at retail in this state, |
| 10 | the tax to be computed on gross sales for the purpose of remitting the amount of tax     |
| 11 | to the state, and to include each and every retail sale.                                 |
| 12 | (2) At the rate of forty-five forty hundredths of one percent of the cost price          |
| 13 | of each item or article of tangible personal property when the same is not sold but      |
| 14 | is used, consumed, distributed, or stored for use or consumption in this state,          |
| 15 | provided that there shall be no duplication of the tax.                                  |
| 16 | B. In addition to the tax levied by R.S. 47:302(B), 321(B), and 331(B) and               |
| 17 | collected under the provisions of Chapter 2 of this Subtitle, there is hereby levied a   |
| 18 | tax upon the lease or rental within this state of each item or article of tangible       |
| 19 | personal property, as defined by Chapter 2 of this Subtitle; the levy of the tax to be   |
| 20 | as follows:  |
| 21 | (1) At the rate of forty-five forty hundredths of one percent of the gross               |
| 22 | proceeds derived from the lease or rental of tangible personal property, as defined      |
| 23 | in Chapter 2 of this Subtitle, where the lease or rental of such property is in an       |
| 24 | established business, or part of an established business, or the same is incidental or   |
| 25 | germane to the business.   |
| 26 | (2) At the rate of forty-five forty hundredths of one percent of the monthly             |
| 27 | lease or rental price paid by a lessee or rentee, or contracted or agreed to be paid by  |
| 28 | a lessee or rentee to the owner of the tangible personal property.                       |

# Page 119 of 142

| 1  | C. In addition to the tax levied on sales of services by R.S. 47:302(C),                 |
|----|--|
| 2  | 321(C), and 331(C) and collected under the provisions of Chapter 2 of this Subtitle,     |
| 3  | there is hereby levied a tax upon all sales of services in this state, as those services |
| 4  | are defined by Chapter 2 of this Subtitle, at the rate of forty-five forty hundredths of |
| 5  | one percent of the amounts paid or charged for the services.                             |
| 6  | * * *  |
| 7  | §322. Collection of the tax  |
| 8  | The provisions of Chapter 2 of Subtitle II of this Title shall be applicable to          |
| 9  | the additional one percent tax herein levied and shall be collected, under such rules    |
| 10 | and regulations as the secretary of the Department of Revenue shall promulgate and       |
| 11 | adopt, in the manner now or hereafter prescribed for collection of the sales tax levied  |
| 12 | and collected pursuant to the provisions of said Chapter 2 and shall be subject to the   |
| 13 | same definitions, exemptions, tax credits, penalties, and limitations now or hereafter   |
| 14 | prescribed in said Chapter 2; however, the tax levied by R.S. 47:321 shall not apply     |
| 15 | to the furnishing of telecommunications services for compensation as provided in         |
| 16 | <del>R.S. 47:301(14)(i)</del> .  |
| 17 | * * *  |
| 18 | §331. Imposition of tax  |
| 19 | A. In addition to the tax levied by R.S. $47:302(A)$ and $321(A)$ and collected          |
| 20 | under the provisions of Chapter 2 of Subtitle II of Title 47 of the Louisiana Revised    |
| 21 | Statutes of 1950, there is hereby levied an additional tax upon the sale at retail, the  |
| 22 | use, the consumption, the distribution, and the storage for use or consumption in this   |
| 23 | state of each item or article of tangible personal property, as defined in Chapter 2 of  |
| 24 | Subtitle II of Title 47 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950; the levy of said tax  |
| 25 | to be as follows:  |
| 26 | (1) At the rate of ninety-seven one hundredths of one percentum one percent              |
| 27 | of the sales price of each item or article of tangible personal property when sold at    |
| 28 | retail in this state, the tax to be computed on gross sales for the purpose of remitting |
| 29 | the amount of tax to the state, and to include each and every retail sale.               |

## Page 120 of 142

| 1  | (2) At the rate of ninety-seven one hundredths of one percentum one percent                   |
|----|---|
| 2  | of the cost price of each item or article of tangible personal property when the same         |
| 3  | is not sold but is used, consumed, distributed, or stored for use or consumption in this      |
| 4  | state, provided that there shall be no duplication of the tax.                                |
| 5  | B. In addition to the tax levied by R.S. 47:302(B) and 321(B) and collected                   |
| 6  | under the provisions of Chapter 2 of Subtitle II of Title 47 of the Louisiana Revised         |
| 7  | Statutes of 1950, there is hereby levied a tax upon the lease or rental within this state     |
| 8  | of each item or article of tangible personal property, as defined by said Chapter 2 of        |
| 9  | Subtitle II of Title 47 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950; the levy of said tax       |
| 10 | to be as follows:   |
| 11 | (1) At the rate of ninety-seven one hundredths of one percentum one percent                   |
| 12 | of the gross proceeds derived from the lease or rental of tangible personal property,         |
| 13 | as defined in Chapter 2 of Subtitle II of Title 47 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes          |
| 14 | of 1950, where the lease or rental of such property is in an established business, or         |
| 15 | part of an established business, or the same is incidental or germane to the business.        |
| 16 | (2) At the rate of <del>ninety-seven one hundredths of one percentum</del> <u>one percent</u> |
| 17 | of the monthly lease or rental price paid by a lessee or rentee, or contracted or agreed      |
| 18 | to be paid by a lessee or rentee to the owner of the tangible personal property.              |
| 19 | C. In addition to the tax levied on sales of services by R.S. $47:302(C)$ and                 |
| 20 | 321(C) and collected under the provisions of Chapter 2 of Subtitle II of this Title,          |
| 21 | there is hereby levied a tax upon all sales of services in this state, as defined by          |
| 22 | Chapter 2 of Subtitle II of this Title, at the rate of ninety-seven one hundredths of         |
| 23 | one percent of the amounts paid or charged for such services. The tax levied by this          |
| 24 | Section shall not apply to the furnishing of interstate telecommunications services           |
| 25 | or international telecommunications services, as both of those terms are defined in           |
| 26 | Chapter 2 of Subtitle II of this Title.   |
| 27 | * * *   |

## Page 121 of 142

| §332. Collection of the tax  |
|--|
| A. The provisions of Chapter 2 of Subtitle II of Title 47 of the Louisiana   |
| Revised Statutes of 1950 shall be applicable to the additional one percentum percent   |
| tax herein levied and shall be collected, under such rules and regulations as the  |
| secretary of the Department of Revenue shall promulgate and adopt, in the manner   |
| now or hereafter prescribed for collection of the sales tax levied and collected   |
| pursuant to the provisions of said Chapter 2 and shall be subject to the same  |
| definitions, exemptions, tax credits, penalties, and limitations now or hereafter  |
| prescribed in said Chapter 2.  |
| B. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, including but   |
| not limited to any contrary provisions of this Section, for the period January 1, 1987   |
| through June 30, 1988, the tax exemptions provided in Chapter 2 of Subtitle II of  |
| Title 47 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950 shall be inapplicable, inoperable   |
| and of no effect on the tax imposed and levied pursuant to the provisions of R.S.  |
|  |
| <del>47:331.</del>   |
| <del>47:331.</del><br>* * *  |
|  |
| * * *  |
| <ul><li>* * *</li><li>\$337.2. Intent; application and interpretation of Chapter</li></ul>   |
| * * *<br>§337.2. Intent; application and interpretation of Chapter<br>* * *  |
| <ul> <li>* * *</li> <li>§337.2. Intent; application and interpretation of Chapter</li> <li>* * *</li> <li>C. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, in order to ensure</li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>* * *</li> <li>\$337.2. Intent; application and interpretation of Chapter</li> <li>* * *</li> <li>C. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, in order to ensure taxpayers of uniformity of tax collection, the regulations applicable to the sales and</li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>* * *</li> <li>\$337.2. Intent; application and interpretation of Chapter</li> <li>* * *</li> <li>C. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, in order to ensure taxpayers of uniformity of tax collection, the regulations applicable to the sales and use tax of the tax authorities provided for in this Chapter shall be the following:</li> </ul>  |
| <ul> <li>* * *</li> <li>\$337.2. Intent; application and interpretation of Chapter</li> <li>* * *</li> <li>C. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, in order to ensure taxpayers of uniformity of tax collection, the regulations applicable to the sales and use tax of the tax authorities provided for in this Chapter shall be the following:</li> <li>* * * *</li> </ul>   |
| <ul> <li>* * *</li> <li>\$337.2. Intent; application and interpretation of Chapter</li> <li>* * *</li> <li>C. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, in order to ensure taxpayers of uniformity of tax collection, the regulations applicable to the sales and use tax of the tax authorities provided for in this Chapter shall be the following:</li> <li>* * *</li> <li>(2) Until January 1, 2004, any collector may file a written request with the</li> </ul>   |
| <pre>* * * \$337.2. Intent; application and interpretation of Chapter</pre>  |
| <ul> <li>* * *</li> <li>\$337.2. Intent; application and interpretation of Chapter</li> <li>* * *</li> <li>* * *</li> <li>C. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, in order to ensure taxpayers of uniformity of tax collection, the regulations applicable to the sales and use tax of the tax authorities provided for in this Chapter shall be the following:</li> <li>* * *</li> <li>(2) Until January 1, 2004, any collector may file a written request with the secretary for amendment in the manner provided for in Paragraph (4) of this Subsection of any regulation of the Department of Revenue in effect on July 1, 2003;</li> </ul>   |
| <ul> <li>* * *</li> <li>\$337.2. Intent; application and interpretation of Chapter</li> <li>* * *</li> <li>C. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, in order to ensure taxpayers of uniformity of tax collection, the regulations applicable to the sales and use tax of the tax authorities provided for in this Chapter shall be the following:</li> <li>* * *</li> <li>* * *</li> <li>(2) Until January 1, 2004, any collector may file a written request with the secretary for amendment in the manner provided for in Paragraph (4) of this subsection of any regulation of the Department of Revenue in effect on July 1, 2003, concerning a common sales tax law. If no request for an amendment of a particular</li> </ul> |
|  |

Page 122 of 142

| 1  | regulation is amended, then that regulation as amended shall be applicable to both   |
|----|--|
| 2  | the state and to local taxing authorities notwithstanding any prior construction of  |
| 3  | such the law.  |
| 4  | * * *  |
| 5  | (4)(a) No regulatory action of the Department of Revenue concerning a                |
| 6  | common sales tax law shall be applicable to local tax authorities unless such the    |
| 7  | regulatory action is proposed and adopted in accordance with the provisions of this  |
| 8  | Paragraph. The procedure provided for in this Paragraph shall be specifically        |
| 9  | applicable to the following regulatory actions:                                      |
| 10 | (i) Regulations in effect on July 1, 2003, for which a written request for an        |
| 11 | amendment has been received as provided for in Paragraph (2) of this Subsection.     |
| 12 | (ii) Written requests by a collector for the adoption of a regulation as             |
| 13 | provided for in Paragraph (3) of this Subsection.                                    |
| 14 | (iii)(ii) Adoption, amendment, or repeal of regulations proposed after July          |
| 15 | 1, 2003, by the secretary.   |
| 16 | (b)(i) Any regulatory action concerning the regulations provided for in this         |
| 17 | Section shall be the same as is provided for in the Administrative Procedure Act,    |
| 18 | except as follows:   |
| 19 | (aa)   |
| 20 | * * *  |
| 21 | (II) The secretary shall also make the same request of the board when a              |
| 22 | request has been received for an amendment of a regulation as provided for in        |
| 23 | Paragraph (2) of this Subsection or for the adoption of a regulation as provided for |
| 24 | in Paragraph (3) of this Subsection.   |
| 25 | (bb)   |
| 26 | * * *  |
| 27 | (II) In the same manner, the secretary shall provide for the receipt of input        |
| 28 | from a representative of any collector who has made a written request for the        |
| 29 | amendment of a regulation as provided for in Paragraph (2) of this Subsection or for |

## Page 123 of 142

| 1  | the adoption of a regulation as provided for in Paragraph (3) of this Subsection. In      |  |  |
|----|---|--|--|
| 2  | that case, if the collector also requests a meeting, the secretary shall convene such     |  |  |
| 3  | a meeting to receive such input from the collector within fifteen days of the request,    |  |  |
| 4  | unless another time is agreed to by the collector, at a time and place of the secretary's |  |  |
| 5  | choosing; however, if more than two collectors have made a request for such a             |  |  |
| 6  | meeting, they shall select not more than two representatives to participate in such the   |  |  |
| 7  | meeting on their behalf.  |  |  |
| 8  | * * *   |  |  |
| 9  | §337.4. Levy of sales and use taxes   |  |  |
| 10 | * * *   |  |  |
| 11 | B. The local ordinance shall contain the following:                                       |  |  |
| 12 | * * *   |  |  |
| 13 | (6) Optional exclusions or exemptions allowed by state sales and use tax law,             |  |  |
| 14 | adopted by the local ordinance pursuant to state law.                                     |  |  |
| 15 | (7) Exclusions and exemptions adopted pursuant to legislation enacted under               |  |  |
| 16 | pursuant to Article VI, Section 29(D)(1) of the Constitution of Louisiana, but not        |  |  |
| 17 | allowed as an exclusion or exemption from state sales and use tax.                        |  |  |
| 18 | (8)(7) Penalty, interest, or attorney fees due on the sales and use tax. The              |  |  |
| 19 | amount of such the penalty, interest, and attorney fees shall be limited as provided      |  |  |
| 20 | by law, including relevant jurisprudence, until such the statute or jurisprudence is      |  |  |
| 21 | changed.  |  |  |
| 22 | * * *   |  |  |
| 23 | §337.6. Definitions   |  |  |
| 24 | * * *   |  |  |
| 25 | B. The words, terms, and phrases used in this Chapter shall have the same                 |  |  |
| 26 | meaning ascribed to them as provided for in R.S. 47:301 Chapter 2 of this Subtitle,       |  |  |
| 27 | unless the context clearly indicates a different meaning, except to the extent            |  |  |
| 28 | expressly limited in that Section.  |  |  |
| 29 | * * *   |  |  |

## Page 124 of 142

| 1  | §337.8. Prohibited exemptions; specific application required                             |
|----|--|
| 2  | * * *  |
| 3  | B.(1) No exemption from state sales and use tax enacted or granted after July            |
| 4  | 1, 2003, and before January 1, 2025, shall be applicable to the sales and use tax        |
| 5  | imposed by local taxing authorities unless the exemption expressly states within its     |
| 6  | statutory language that it applies to sales and use taxes imposed by local taxing        |
| 7  | authorities.   |
| 8  | (2) Any exemption enacted after July 1, 2003, that expressly states within               |
| 9  | its statutory language that it applies to sales and use taxes imposed by local taxing    |
| 10 | authorities or any taxing authority shall be effective as provided in the Act, and shall |
| 11 | be added to this Chapter by the Law Institute pursuant to R.S. 47:337.87.                |
| 12 | * * *  |
| 13 | §337.13. Collection of sales and use taxes by political subdivisions                     |
| 14 | A. Any sales and use tax levied by taxing authorities located within a single            |
| 15 | parish may shall be collected by a single tax collector for that parish or a central     |
| 16 | collection commission in accordance with R.S. 47:337.14.                                 |
| 17 | * * *  |
| 18 | §463.8. Antique license plates and license plates for antique motor vehicles and         |
| 19 | motorcycles  |
| 20 | * * *  |
| 21 | B.(1)  |
| 22 | * * *  |
| 23 | (b)(i) Except as provided in Item (ii) of this Subparagraph, after From                  |
| 24 | August 15, 1999, through June 30, 2019, and beginning January 1, 2025, and               |
| 25 | thereafter, the fee for issuing such special plates for antique motor vehicles or        |
| 26 | motorcycles shall be a one-time fee of twenty-five dollars and a one-time fee of fifty   |
| 27 | dollars for the personalized prestige plates.  |

| 1  | (ii) After June 30, 2019, Beginning July 1, 2019, through December 30,                   |
|----|--|
| 2  | 2024, the fee for issuing special plates for antique motor vehicles which qualify for    |
| 3  | the sales and use tax exemption in R.S. 47:6040 shall be one thousand dollars.           |
| 4  | * * *  |
| 5  | (3) The fee for transferring a special license plate for an antique motor                |
| 6  | vehicle or an antique license plate to a subsequent owner of the vehicle shall be three  |
| 7  | dollars. Beginning July 1, 2019, the fee for transferring a license plate for an antique |
| 8  | motor vehicle or an antique license plate to a subsequent owner of the vehicle for a     |
| 9  | motor vehicle that qualifies for the sales and use tax exemption in R.S. 47:6040 shall   |
| 10 | be one thousand dollars.   |
| 11 | * * *  |
| 12 | §6001. Antique airplanes and certain other aircraft                                      |
| 13 | A. No tax imposed by the state or by any parish, municipality, school board,             |
| 14 | or any political subdivision of the state shall be imposed on antique airplanes which    |
| 15 | are maintained by private collectors and not used for commercial purposes, and no        |
| 16 | personal property tax shall be imposed on any aircraft weighing less than six            |
| 17 | thousand pounds which is owned by a private individual and not used for                  |
| 18 | commercial or profit making purposes. The exemption from local taxes contained           |
| 19 | in this Section is granted notwithstanding the provisions of R.S. 47:302, and such       |
| 20 | exemption shall apply to any sales and use tax levied by any local governmental          |
| 21 | subdivision or school board.   |
| 22 | * * *  |
| 23 | Section 5. R.S. 51:1286 is hereby amended and reenacted to read as follows:              |
| 24 | §1286. Sales and use tax   |
| 25 | A. In order to provide funds for the purpose of assisting the state in the               |
| 26 | promotion of tourism, the district is hereby authorized, to levy and collect a sales and |
| 27 | use tax not to exceed three one hundredths of one percent, said tax to be effective on   |
| 28 | or after July 1, 1990 after allocation of money to the bond Security and Redemption      |
| 29 | Fund as provided in Article VII, Section 9(B) of the Constitution, the treasurer shall   |

## Page 126 of 142

| 1  | deposit in and credit to the district, three one hundredths of one percent of the avails  |
|----|---|
| 2  | of the tax imposed by R.S. 47:331.  |
| 3  | B. The tax so authorized shall be imposed by ordinance adopted by the                     |
| 4  | district without the need of an election and shall be levied upon the sale at retail, the |
| 5  | use, the lease or rental, the distribution, the consumption, and the storage for use or   |
| 6  | consumption of tangible personal property, and on sales of services in the state of       |
| 7  | Louisiana, as now or hereafter defined in and as provided by Chapter 2 of Subtitle        |
| 8  | II of Title 47 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, subject to the exemptions       |
| 9  | and suspensions of exemptions to the same extent that such exemptions and                 |
| 10 | suspensions of exemptions now or hereafter apply to the tax levied in R.S. 47:331.        |
| 11 | C.(1)B.(1) The proceeds of the tax herein authorized shall be irrevocably                 |
| 12 | pledged and dedicated for the purposes and in the order of priority as provided in        |
| 13 | Paragraph (2) of this Subsection.   |
| 14 | (2)(a) For paying costs annually incurred that are associated with the levy               |
| 15 | and collection of the sales tax authorized by this Subpart.                               |
| 16 | (b) To transfer such amounts as may be determined by the district to the                  |
| 17 | Department of Culture, Recreation and Tourism for the promotion of the state's            |
| 18 | tourism industry through the purchase of media advertisement, including but not           |
| 19 | limited to newspaper, magazine, billboard, radio, and television advertisement.           |
| 20 | (c) To transfer such amounts as may be determined by the district to the                  |
| 21 | Department of Culture, Recreation and Tourism to assist the state in the promotion        |
| 22 | of tourism. Provided that any funds used by the department for the purchase of in-        |
| 23 | state media advertisement shall not exceed ten percent of all funds used for the          |
| 24 | purchase of media advertisement, and that such expenditures are consistent with the       |
| 25 | office of tourism's strategic plan for marketing.   |
| 26 | (4) Any expenditure of funds by the Department of Culture, Recreation and                 |
| 27 | Tourism from amounts transferred by the district in accordance with Paragraphs (1)        |
| 28 | and (2) of this Subsection shall be by annual appropriation by the legislature and        |
| 29 | shall be consistent with the tourism strategic plan.                                      |

### Page 127 of 142

| 1  | D.C. The district may contract with the state for the collection of said sale   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| 2  | and use taxes under such terms and conditions as it may deem appropriate, and may   |  |  |
| 3  | adopt such rules and regulations pursuant thereto regarding the enforcement and   |  |  |
| 4  | collection of the tax authorized by this Section.   |  |  |
| 5  | Section 6. Part V of Chapter 3 of Title 40, comprised of R.S. 40:582.1 through  |  |  |
| 6  | 582.7, R.S. 47:9, 301(4)(m) and (n), (30) and (31), 301.1(B)(2)(e) and (f) and (F), 301.2,  |  |  |
| 7  | 302(F) through (J), (L) through (T), and (X) through (CC), 305(D)(3) through (6), 305.9,  |  |  |
| 8  | 305.13 through 305.18, 305.24 through 305.26, 305.28, 305.30, 305.33, 305.36, 305.37,   |  |  |
| 9  | 305.40 through 305.44, 305.46, 305.47, 305.49, 305.50(E) and (F), 305.52 through 305.54,  |  |  |
| 10   | 305.56 through 305.65, 305.67, 305.68, 305.70, 305.71, 305.73(A)(5) and (6), (E), and (F),  |  |  |
| 11   | 305.74 through 305.80, 306(A)(3), (6), and (7), and (D), 315.1 through 315.3, 315.5, 321(E)   |  |  |
| 12   | through (Q), 321.1(E), (F), (I), and (J), 331(F) through (W), 337.2(A)(2) and (B)(3)(e)   |  |  |
| 13   | through (h), 337.4(B)(4) and (8), 337.5(A)(1)(e), 337.10 through 337.10.2, 337.11.1,  |  |  |
| 14   | 337.11.2, 337.11.4, 337.18(A)(3), 337.23(C)(1)(a)(ii), 338.1(B), 340(G)(6)(d), 6003, and  |  |  |
| 15   | 6040, and Chapter 10 of Title 51 of the Louisiana Revised Statutes of 1950, comprised of  |  |  |
| 15   | of the chapter to of the of the Louisiana revised Statutes of 1950, comprised of  |  |  |
| 16   | R.S. 51:1301 through 1316, are hereby repealed in their entirety.   |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |
| 16   | R.S. 51:1301 through 1316, are hereby repealed in their entirety.   |  |  |
| 16<br>17   | R.S. 51:1301 through 1316, are hereby repealed in their entirety.<br>Section 7. R.S. 47:305.76 is hereby repealed in its entirety.  |  |  |
| 16<br>17<br>18   | <ul><li>R.S. 51:1301 through 1316, are hereby repealed in their entirety.</li><li>Section 7. R.S. 47:305.76 is hereby repealed in its entirety.</li><li>Section 8. The Louisiana State Law Institute is hereby authorized and directed to</li></ul>   |  |  |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19   | <ul> <li>R.S. 51:1301 through 1316, are hereby repealed in their entirety.</li> <li>Section 7. R.S. 47:305.76 is hereby repealed in its entirety.</li> <li>Section 8. The Louisiana State Law Institute is hereby authorized and directed to review all statutes modified or repealed by this Act and make the necessary changes to the</li> </ul>  |  |  |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20   | <ul> <li>R.S. 51:1301 through 1316, are hereby repealed in their entirety.</li> <li>Section 7. R.S. 47:305.76 is hereby repealed in its entirety.</li> <li>Section 8. The Louisiana State Law Institute is hereby authorized and directed to</li> <li>review all statutes modified or repealed by this Act and make the necessary changes to the</li> <li>Uniform Local Sales Tax Code in accordance with R.S. 47:337.87.</li> </ul>  |  |  |
| 16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21   | <ul> <li>R.S. 51:1301 through 1316, are hereby repealed in their entirety.</li> <li>Section 7. R.S. 47:305.76 is hereby repealed in its entirety.</li> <li>Section 8. The Louisiana State Law Institute is hereby authorized and directed to review all statutes modified or repealed by this Act and make the necessary changes to the Uniform Local Sales Tax Code in accordance with R.S. 47:337.87.</li> <li>Section 9. The provisions of Sections 1 through 6 of this Act shall be applicable to</li> </ul>  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> </ol>   | <ul> <li>R.S. 51:1301 through 1316, are hereby repealed in their entirety.</li> <li>Section 7. R.S. 47:305.76 is hereby repealed in its entirety.</li> <li>Section 8. The Louisiana State Law Institute is hereby authorized and directed to review all statutes modified or repealed by this Act and make the necessary changes to the Uniform Local Sales Tax Code in accordance with R.S. 47:337.87.</li> <li>Section 9. The provisions of Sections 1 through 6 of this Act shall be applicable to taxable periods beginning on and after January 1, 2025. The provisions of Section 7 of this</li> </ul>  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> </ol>   | <ul> <li>R.S. 51:1301 through 1316, are hereby repealed in their entirety.</li> <li>Section 7. R.S. 47:305.76 is hereby repealed in its entirety.</li> <li>Section 8. The Louisiana State Law Institute is hereby authorized and directed to review all statutes modified or repealed by this Act and make the necessary changes to the Uniform Local Sales Tax Code in accordance with R.S. 47:337.87.</li> <li>Section 9. The provisions of Sections 1 through 6 of this Act shall be applicable to taxable periods beginning on and after January 1, 2025. The provisions of Section 7 of this Act shall be applicable to taxable periods beginning on and after July 1, 2025.</li> </ul>  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> </ol>                                     | <ul> <li>R.S. 51:1301 through 1316, are hereby repealed in their entirety.</li> <li>Section 7. R.S. 47:305.76 is hereby repealed in its entirety.</li> <li>Section 8. The Louisiana State Law Institute is hereby authorized and directed to review all statutes modified or repealed by this Act and make the necessary changes to the Uniform Local Sales Tax Code in accordance with R.S. 47:337.87.</li> <li>Section 9. The provisions of Sections 1 through 6 of this Act shall be applicable to taxable periods beginning on and after January 1, 2025. The provisions of Section 7 of this Act shall be applicable to taxable periods beginning on and after July 1, 2025.</li> <li>Section 10. The provisions of Section 7 of this Act shall become effective on July</li> </ul>  |  |  |
| <ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> </ol>                         | <ul> <li>R.S. 51:1301 through 1316, are hereby repealed in their entirety.</li> <li>Section 7. R.S. 47:305.76 is hereby repealed in its entirety.</li> <li>Section 8. The Louisiana State Law Institute is hereby authorized and directed to review all statutes modified or repealed by this Act and make the necessary changes to the Uniform Local Sales Tax Code in accordance with R.S. 47:337.87.</li> <li>Section 9. The provisions of Sections 1 through 6 of this Act shall be applicable to taxable periods beginning on and after January 1, 2025. The provisions of Section 7 of this Act shall be applicable to taxable periods beginning on and after July 1, 2025.</li> <li>Section 10. The provisions of Section 7 of this Act shall become effective on July 1, 2025.</li> </ul>   |  |  |
| <ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> </ol>             | <ul> <li>R.S. 51:1301 through 1316, are hereby repealed in their entirety.</li> <li>Section 7. R.S. 47:305.76 is hereby repealed in its entirety.</li> <li>Section 8. The Louisiana State Law Institute is hereby authorized and directed to review all statutes modified or repealed by this Act and make the necessary changes to the Uniform Local Sales Tax Code in accordance with R.S. 47:337.87.</li> <li>Section 9. The provisions of Sections 1 through 6 of this Act shall be applicable to taxable periods beginning on and after January 1, 2025. The provisions of Section 7 of this Act shall be applicable to taxable periods beginning on and after July 1, 2025.</li> <li>Section 10. The provisions of Section 7 of this Act shall become effective on July 1, 2025.</li> <li>Section 11. The provisions of this Section and Sections 1 through 6, and 8 through</li> </ul>   |  |  |
| <ol> <li>16</li> <li>17</li> <li>18</li> <li>19</li> <li>20</li> <li>21</li> <li>22</li> <li>23</li> <li>24</li> <li>25</li> <li>26</li> <li>27</li> </ol> | <ul> <li>R.S. 51:1301 through 1316, are hereby repealed in their entirety.</li> <li>Section 7. R.S. 47:305.76 is hereby repealed in its entirety.</li> <li>Section 8. The Louisiana State Law Institute is hereby authorized and directed to review all statutes modified or repealed by this Act and make the necessary changes to the Uniform Local Sales Tax Code in accordance with R.S. 47:337.87.</li> <li>Section 9. The provisions of Sections 1 through 6 of this Act shall be applicable to taxable periods beginning on and after January 1, 2025. The provisions of Section 7 of this Act shall be applicable to taxable periods beginning on and after July 1, 2025.</li> <li>Section 10. The provisions of Section 7 of this Act shall become effective on July 1, 2025.</li> <li>Section 11. The provisions of this Section and Sections 1 through 6, and 8 through 10 of this Act shall become effective upon signature by the governor or, if not signed by the</li> </ul> |  |  |

## Page 128 of 142

- 1 by the governor and subsequently approved by the legislature, this Act shall become
- 2 effective on the day following such approval.

#### DIGEST

The digest printed below was prepared by House Legislative Services. It constitutes no part of the legislative instrument. The keyword, one-liner, abstract, and digest do not constitute part of the law or proof or indicia of legislative intent. [R.S. 1:13(B) and 24:177(E)]

| HB 10 Engrossed  | 2024 Third Extraordinary Session | Wright |
|------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| TID TO Engrossed | 2021 Third Enduoraniary Sebbion  | ****   |

**Abstract:** Continues the levy of the .45% state sales tax rate; makes suspension of the 2% sales tax exemption for business utilities permanent; repeals various sales and use tax exclusions in favor of establishing exemptions for these same items; repeals certain suspended sales tax exemptions and exclusions; and exempts manufacturing machinery and equipment and prescription drugs from local sales and use taxes.

<u>Present law</u> imposes state sales and use taxes on the sale, use, lease, or rental of tangible personal property pursuant to the following levies in the following amounts:

R.S. 47:302 - 2% R.S. 47:321 - 1% R.S. 47:321.1 - .45% R.S. 47:331 - .97% R.S. 51:1286 - .03%

<u>Present law</u> terminates the imposition of the .45% state sales tax levied pursuant to R.S. 47:321.1 on July 1, 2025.

<u>Proposed law</u> retains present law as it relates to the 3% state sales taxes levied pursuant to R.S. 47:302 and 321. <u>Proposed law</u> repeals expiration of the .45% state sales tax levy that was set to terminate on July 1, 2025, thereby making the .45% levy permanent and reduces the amount of the levy from .45% to .40%.

<u>Proposed law</u> repeals the .03% state sales tax levied pursuant to R.S. 51:1286 in favor of increasing the amount of the state sale tax levied in R.S. 47:331 from .97% to 1% and provides that .03% of the avails of that levy shall be allocated to the La. Tourism Promotion District to be used for assisting the state in the promotion of tourism.

<u>Present law</u> provides for a variety of exemptions and exclusions applicable to state sales and use taxes, including an exemption for nonresidential uses of steam, certain water, electric power or energy, natural gas, and certain energy sources (R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(b), (c), (d), (g), and (h), hereinafter "business utilities"). Notwithstanding the general exclusions and exemptions in present law, each levy of sales and use taxes in present law includes or references an exclusive list of exclusions and exemptions that apply during the period beginning July 1, 2018, through June 30, 2025. Present law exempts business utilities from 2.45% of the state's 4.45% sales and use tax during this period.

<u>Proposed law</u> changes <u>present law</u> by making suspension of the 2% sales tax exemption for business utilities permanent thereby exempting business utilities from 2.45% of the state's 4.45% sales and use taxes. <u>Proposed law</u> includes purchases of electric power and natural gas by paper or wood products manufacturing facilities in the category of utilities subject to 2% of the state tax levied on business utilities.

<u>Present law</u> authorizes dealers who collect sales and use taxes on behalf of the state and locals to deduct and retain 1.05% of the total amount of taxes due for the purpose of compensating the dealer for accounting for and remitting the tax. Further authorizes municipalities to pay compensation to sales tax dealer in an amount designated by the governing body.

Proposed law repeals present law.

### **Retained Exclusions, Exemptions, Rebates, and Credits**

<u>Present law</u> provides for a variety of exemptions and exclusions applicable to state sales and use taxes. Further provides for various rebates, refunds, and also provides for alternate reporting methods.

<u>Proposed law</u> retains the following exclusions and exemptions:

- (1) Food for home consumption
   (R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(n) through (r) and Article VII, § 2.2 of the Constitution)
- (2) Natural gas, electricity, and water used for residential purposes (Article VII, §2.2 of the Constitution)
- (3) Prescription drugs for state sales taxes (Article VII, §2.2 of the Constitution)
- (4) Gasoline and other motor fuels subject to the state excise tax on fuel (Article VII, §27 of the Constitution)
- (5) Purchases by Pari-Mutuel Horse Racetracks (R.S. 4:168)
- (6) Purchases by Off-Track Wagering Facilities (R.S. 4:227)
- (7) Credit Unions (R.S. 6:662)
- (8) Any transaction by a nonprofit electric cooperative that is exempt from tax (R.S. 12:425)
- (9) Purchases by Louisiana Insurance Guaranty Association (R.S. 22:2065)
- (10) Purchases by a Public Trust Cooperatives (R.S. 38:2212.4)
- (11) Sales of tangible personal property and services at certain public facilities (R.S. 39:467 and 468)
- (12) Isolated or occasional sales of tangible personal property by a person not engaged in such business (R.S. 47:301(1) and (10)(c)(ii)(bb))
- (13) Installation charges on tangible personal property (R.S. 47:301(3)(a))
- (14) Manufacturer's rebates on a new motor vehicle (R.S. 47:301(3)(e) and (13)(b))
- (15) "Sales or Cost Price" of Refinery Gas (R.S. 47:301(3)(f) and(13)(d))
- (16) The cost price for the printing of a news publication (R.S. 47:301(3)(h))
- (17) Leases or rentals of railroad rolling stock (R.S. 47:301(4)(k)), rail rolling stock sold or leased in La. (R.S. 47:305.50(E)(1)), and parts or services used in the fabrication, modification, or repair of rail rolling stock (R.S. 47:305.50(E)(2)).

#### Page 130 of 142

- (18) Sales of room rentals by a homeless shelter (R.S. 47:301(6)(c))
- (19) Rentals or leases of certain oilfield property for re-lease or re-rental (R.S. 47:301(7)(b))
- (20) Leases or rentals by a short-term equipment rental dealer for the purpose of re-lease or re-rental (R.S. 47:301(7)(m))
- (21) Purchases by a regionally accredited independent educational institution (R.S. 47:301(8)(b))
- (22) Tangible personal property for resale (R.S. 47:301(10)(a)(i))
- (23) Sales of food by a youth-serving organization chartered by the Congress of the U.S. (R.S. 47:301(10)(h))
- (24) Tangible personal property sold or donated to a food bank (R.S. 47:301(10)(j) and (18)(a)(i))
- (25) Sales or purchases of fire-fighting equipment by a volunteer fire department (R.S. 47:301(10)(o))
- (26) An article traded in on the purchase of tangible personal property (R.S. 47:301(13)(a))
- (27) Sales, (R.S. 47:301(14)(b)(i)), but only of admissions to an athletic and entertainment event held for or by an elementary or secondary school and membership fees or dues of a nonprofit, civic association
- (28) The exclusion for surface preparation, painting, and coating fixed or rotary wing aircraft and certified transport category aircraft registered outside of this state (R.S. 47:301(14)(g)(iv))
- (29) Funeral directing services (R.S. 47:301(14)(j))
- (30) Stocks, bonds, notes, and other obligations or securities (R.S. 47:301(16)(b)(i))
- (31) Sales of platinum, gold, and silver bullion, that is valued solely upon its precious metal content, whether in coin or ingot form (R.S. 47:301(16)(b)(ii)(aa))
- (32) Sales of certain numismatic coins (R.S. 47:301(16)(b)(ii)(bb) and (cc))
- (33) Work product of certain professionals (R.S. 47:301(16)(e))
- (34) Factory built homes (R.S. 47:301(16)(g))
- (35) Other constructions permanently attached to the ground (R.S. 47:301(16)(1))
- (36) Purchases of Certain Custom Computer Software (R.S. 47:301(22))
- (37) Any advertising service rendered by an advertising business (R.S. 47:302(D))
- (38) Helicopters Leased for Use in the Extraction, Production, or Exploration for Oil, Gas, or Other Minerals (R.S. 47:302.1)
- (39) Use of a motor vehicle in Louisiana by a member of the active duty military (R.S. 47:303(A)(3)(a) and 305.48)

#### Page 131 of 142

- (40) Credit for sales and use taxes paid to another state on tangible personal property imported in La. (R.S. 47:303(A)(3)(a))
- (41) Sales of Gasoline (not subject to motor fuels tax) (R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(a))
- (42) Boats, Vessels, and Other Water Craft as Demonstrators (R.S. 47:303(D)(1), R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(i) & (H))
- (43) Sale and purchase of electricity (R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(d)) for use in production activity subject to the payment of state severance tax on production from a stripper well (R.S. 47:633(7)(c)(i) and (ii)(aa) and (bb))
- (44) Trucks, automobiles, aircraft, and boats, vessels, or other water craft withdrawn from stock or kept in dealer inventory and used as demonstrators (R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(i))
- (45) Sales or use of a meal by an educational institution, medical facility, mental institution, and an occasional meal furnished by an educational, religious, or medical organization (R.S. 47:305(D)(2))
- (46) Transactions in interstate commerce and tangible personal property imported into this state, or produced or manufactured in this state, for export (R.S. 47:305(E))
- (47) Repairs and materials used on drilling rigs and equipment used exclusively for exploration of development of minerals (R.S. 47:305(I))
- (48) Ships, vessels, barges, and related supplies (R.S. 47:305.1)
- (49) Property purchased for exclusive use outside the state (R.S. 47:305.10)
- (50) Leases or rentals of vessels for use in offshore mineral production or the provision of services to those engaged in mineral production (R.S. 47:305.19)
- (51) Purchases of fishing vessels, supplies, fuels, lubricants, and repairs for the vessels of licensed commercial fishermen (R.S. 47:305.20)
- (52) Sales or purchases by sheltered workshops or supported employment providers (R.S. 39:1604.4 and R.S. 47:305.38)
- (53) Sales of butane, propane, or other liquified petroleum gases for private, residential consumption (R.S. 47:305.39)
- (54) Freight cars, piggyback trailers, and rail rolling stock, and railroad ties (R.S. 47:305.45 and 305.50(F))
- (55) A truck and trailer if used at least eighty percent of the time in interstate commerce (R.S. 47:305.50(A))
- (56) Sales or purchases by a council on aging (R.S. 47:305.66)
- (57) Motor Vehicles Used by Those with Orthopedic Disabilities (R.S. 47:305.72)
- (58) Fiber-Optic Cable Equipment Rebate (R.S. 47:305.73)

### Medical Devices, Equipment, and other Drugs

<u>Proposed law</u> repeals various individual exemptions and exclusions related to purchases of medical devices, equipment, and drugs in favor of enacting a consolidated exemption (R.S. 47:305.2) applicable to *both state and local sales and use taxes* related to medical devices, equipment, and drugs. The exemptions and exclusions repealed in <u>proposed law</u> but included in the consolidated exemption established in R.S. 47:305.2 as follows:

- (1) Purchase, lease, and sale of services by free hospitals (R.S. 47:301(7)(e), (10)(p), and (18)(c))
- (2) Sale, lease or rental of tangible personal property under Medicare (R.S. 47:301(7)(i) and (10)(u))
- (3) Sales of human-tissue transplants (R.S. 47:301(10)(d))
- (4) Drugs prescribed by a physician or dentist (R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(j))

<u>Proposed law</u> *requires* drugs prescribed by a physician, dentist, or other person authorized to prescribe drugs in this state to be exempt from *state and local sales and use taxes*.

- (5) Orthotic devices, including prescription eyeglasses and contact lenses, wheelchairs and lifts, and prosthetic devices as prescribed by a physician, optometrist, or licensed chiropractor for personal use (R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(k)(i) and(ii))
- (6) Sales of ostomy, colostomy, and ileostomy devices and equipment (R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(l))
- (7) Sales of medical devices used exclusively by the patient in the medical treatment of various diseases or administered exclusively to the patient by a physician, nurse, or other health care provider or facility, in the treatment of diseases under the supervision of and prescribed by a physician (R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(s))
- (8) Sales of orthotic devices, prosthetic devices, prostheses and restorative materials utilized by or prescribed by a dentist (R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(t))
- (9) Adaptive driving equipment and motor vehicle modificatilon (R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(u))
- (10) Procurement and administration of cancer and related chemotherapy prescriptions drugs used exclusively by the patient (R.S. 47:305(D)(4)(b))
- (11) Sale of prescription drugs under the pharmaceutical vendor program for Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act administered by the La. Dept. of Health (R.S. 47:305(D)(5)(a))
- (12) Purchase or rental of kidney dialysis machines, parts, materials, and supplies for home use under a physician's prescription (R.S. 47:305(G))
- (13) Sales of insulin (R.S. 47:305.2)
- (14) Pharmaceutical samples distributed in La. (R.S. 47:305.47)
- (15) Purchase, Lease or Repair of certain capital equipment and computer software of qualifying radiation therapy treatment centers (R.S. 47:305.64)

- (16) Procurement and administration of prescription drugs administered exclusively in certain medical clinics (R.S. 47:305.76)
- (17) Purchases and leases of durable medical equipment paid by or under provisions of Medicare (R.S. 47:315.3)

### Agricultural Inputs and other Agricultural Tangible Personal Property

<u>Proposed law</u> repeals various individual exemptions and exclusions related to farming and agriculture in favor of enacting a consolidated exemption (R.S. 47:305.3) applicable to *both state and local sales taxes* related to agricultural inputs, agricultural machinery and equipment, and other agricultural tangible personal property, provided that the purchase is directly related to the business activities of the purchaser. The exemptions and exclusions repealed in proposed law but included in the consolidated exemption established in R.S. 47:305.3 as follows:

- (1) Sales of raw agricultural commodities
   (R.S. 47:301(10)(c)(i)(aa)(II) and (e), and 305(A)(3) and (4)(b)(i) and (iii))
- (2) Pharmaceuticals administered to livestock for agricultural purposes (R.S. 47:301(16)(f))
- (3) Sales of farm products direct from the farm (R.S. 47:305(A)(1))
- (4) Livestock sold at market and racehorses claimed at races in La. (R.S. 47:305(A)(2))
- (5) Feed and feed additives for animals held for business purposes (R.S. 47:305(A)(4)(a))
- (6) Materials used in the production or harvesting of crawfish (R.S. 47:305(A)(5)(a))
- Bait and feed used in the production or harvesting of crawfish (R.S. 47:305(A)(5)(b))
- (8) Materials used in the production or harvesting of catfish (R.S. 47:305(A)(6))
- (9) Farm products produced and used by the farmers (R.S. 47:305(B))
- (10) Sales of fertilizers and containers to farmers (R.S. 47:305(D)(1)(f))
- (11) Sales of seeds for planting crops (R.S. 47:305.3 and 301(10)(e))
- (12) Sales of utilities to commercial farmers for on-farm storage (R.S. 47:305.4)
- (13) Sales of pesticides for agricultural purposes (R.S. 47:305.8)
- (14) Purchases of feed, seed, and fertilizer by student farmers (R.S. 47:305.24)
- (15) First \$50,000 of the sales price of certain rubber tire and irrigation farm equipment (R.S. 47:305.25(A)(1-3) and 337.10(B))

<u>Proposed law</u> increases the amount of the exemption for farm equipment from the first \$50,000 of the sales price to the first \$150,000 of the sales price.

#### Page 134 of 142

 (16) First \$50,000 of the sales price of new farm equipment used in poultry production (R.S. 47:301(13)(c)

<u>Proposed law</u> retains the <u>present law</u> limitation on the amount of the exemption for purchases of new farm equipment used in poultry production at the first \$50,000 of the sales price.

- (17) Sale of polyroll tubing (R.S. 47:305.25(A)(6) and 305.63)
- (18) Sales of certain fuels used for farm purposes (R.S. 47:305.37)
- (19) Sales of agricultural fencing materials to commercial farmers (R.S. 47:305.80)

### Manufacturing Machinery and Equipment

<u>Proposed law</u> repeals various *exclusions* related to manufacturing machinery and equipment (MM&E) in favor of enacting a consolidated *exemption* (R.S. 47:305.5) applicable to *both state and local sales taxes* related to purchases of (MM&E) for various industries including utilities, wood manufacturers and loggers, and news publications. The exclusions repealed in <u>proposed law</u> but included in the consolidated exemption established in R.S. 47:305.5 are as follows:

- (1) Purchases of MM &E (R.S. 47:301(3)(i), (13)(k), (28)(a), and 337.10(l))
- (2) Purchases of Certain machinery and equipment used to produce a news publication (R.S. 47:301(3)(i)(ii)(aa)(I)(eee))
- (3) Purchases of consumables by paper and wood manufacturers and loggers (R.S. 47:301(3)(k))
- (4) Electricity for chlor-alkali manufacturing process (R.S. 47:301(10)(c)(ii)(aa))
- (5) Purchases of machinery and equipment by certain utilities (R.S. 47:301(16)(o)(i) and (ii))

### **Schools and Educational Materials**

<u>Proposed law</u> repeals various individual *exclusions* related to sales of educational materials to and by elementary and secondary schools purchases of food items for school lunch or breakfast programs by certain schools in favor of enacting a consolidated *exemption* (R.S. 47:305.6) applicable to *both state and local sales taxes* related to sales of educational materials and purchases of food items for school lunch or breakfast programs. The exclusions repealed in proposed law but included in the consolidated exemption established in R.S. 47:305.6 are as follows:

- (1) Sales to and by certain elementary and second schools for educational materials and equipment used for classroom instruction (R.S. 47:301(7)(f),(10)(q) and(18)(e))
- (2) Purchases of food items for school lunch or breakfast programs by nonpublic elementary or secondary schools (R.S. 47:301(10)(dd))
- (3) Donations to certain schools (R.S. 47:301(18)(a)(i))

<u>Present law</u> provides for an exemption for the sale of admissions to athletic and entertainment events held for or by parochial and private elementary and secondary schools. <u>Proposed law</u> retains present law.

#### **Intergovernmental and Governmental Transactions**

<u>Proposed law</u> repeals various individual *exclusions* related to purchases and sales by local and state governments as well as the Dept. of Military in favor of enacting a consolidated *exclusion* (R.S. 47:305.7) applicable to *both state and local sales taxes* related to these sales and purchases. The exclusions repealed in proposed law but included in the consolidated exemption established in R.S. 47:305.7 are as follows:

- (1) Transactions related to the construction or overhaul of U.S. Navy vessels (R.S. 47:301(7)(c))
- (2) Purchases by State and Local Governments (R.S. 47:301(8)(c))
- (3) Sales to the U.S. government and its agencies (R.S. 47:301(10)(g))
- (4) Sales of tangible personal property by the La. Military Dept. (R.S. 47:301(10)(ff))
- (5) Sales or purchases of equipment used in firefighting by bona fide volunteer and public fire departments (R.S. 47:301(10)(o))
- (6) Sales by thrift shops and military installations (R.S. 47:305.14(A)(4)))
- (7) Purchases made under the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP) through WIC Program vouchers (R.S. 47:305.46)

<u>Proposed law</u> establishes rules, for purposes of collecting or remitting sales or use taxes to the appropriate taxing jurisdictions, on sales of tangible personal property, digital products, and services, for determining the proper jurisdiction to which the sale is sourced. The provisions of <u>proposed law</u> do not affect the imposition or computation of sales or use tax on leases or rentals based on a lump-sum or accelerated basis, or on the acquisition of property for lease. <u>Proposed law</u> includes exceptions to the general sourcing rules for vehicles and telecommunications services.

<u>Proposed law</u> establishes rules for the collection of sales tax on the sales price of bundled transactions if any product included in the bundled transaction would be taxable if sold separately. <u>Proposed law</u> defines a "bundled transaction" as the retail sale of two or more products where the products are otherwise distinct and identifiable and the products are sold for one non-itemized price. In order to show whether a retail sale consisted of one or more distinct and identifiable products and whether the products were sold for one non-itemized price, a seller shall maintain copies of invoices, service agreements, contracts, catalogs, price lists, rate cards, and other sales-related documents given to, or made available to, the purchaser.

<u>Proposed law</u> excepts the following transactions from the requirements of proposed law:

- (1) The sale of any products in which the sales price varies or is negotiable based on the selection by the purchaser of the products included in the transaction.
- (2) Retail sales of tangible personal property or a digital product and a service where the true object of the transaction is the service and the tangible personal property or digital product is essential to the use of the service, and is provided exclusively in connection with the service.

#### Page 136 of 142

- (3) Retail sales of multiple services where one service is essential to the use or receipt of a second service and the first service is provided exclusively in connection with the second service, and the true object of the transaction is the second nontaxable service. Further provides that the true object exception only applies to transactions that include a service and shall not apply to transactions that only include tangible personal property or digital products.
- (4) Transactions that include taxable products and nontaxable products and the sales price of the taxable products is de minimis. Sellers shall use the full term of a service contract to determine if the taxable products are de minimis. The term "de minimis" means the sales price of the taxable products is 10% or less of the total sales price of the bundled products.
- (5) Retail sales of exempt tangible personal property and taxable tangible personal property where the transaction includes food and food ingredients, drugs, durable medical equipment, mobility enhancing equipment, over-the-counter drugs, prosthetic devices or medical supplies and the sales price of the taxable tangible personal property is fifty percent or less of the total sales price of the bundled products.

### **Repealed exclusions, exemptions, rebates, and credits**

<u>Present law</u> provides for a variety of exemptions and exclusions applicable to state sales and use taxes. Further provides for various rebates, refunds, and also provides for alternate reporting methods.

<u>Proposed law</u> repeals the following exclusions, exemptions, rebates, and alternative reporting methods:

- (1) Separately stated labor charges on property repaired out-of-state (R.S. 47:301(3)(b))
- (2) Installation of oil field board roads as provided in R.S. 47:301(3)(c)
- (3) Certain interchangeable components; optional method to determine (R.S. 47:301(3)(d))
- (4) Manufacturer rebates paid directly to a dealer (R.S. 47:301(3)(g) and (13)(e))
- (5) Sales of room rentals by a camp or retreat facility owned by a nonprofit organization (R.S. 47:301(6)(b))
- (6) Rental or Purchase of Airplanes or Airplane Equipment and Parts by La. Domiciled Commuter Airlines (R.S. 47:301(7)(d) and R.S. 47:301(10)(k))
- (7) Vehicle rentals to a warranty customer (R.S. 47:301(7)(h))
- Property used in the manufacture, production, or extraction of unblended diesel (R.S. 47:301(7)(j), (10)(y), and (18)(k))
- (9) Leases or rentals of a crane and related equipment with an operator (R.S. 47:301(7)(k))
- (10) Leases or rentals of pallets used in packaging products produced by a manufacturer (R.S. 47:301(7)(l))

- (11) Purchases of certain bibles, songbooks, or literature by certain religious institutions for instructional classes (R.S. 47:301(8)(d))
- (12) Purchases by the Society of the Little Sisters of the Poor (R.S. 47:301(8)(e))
- (13) Purchases by a nonprofit entity that sells donated goods (R.S. 47:301(8)(f))
- (14) Purchases of property for lease or rental (R.S. 47:301(10)(a)(iii) and (18)(a)(iii))
- (15) Sales through a coin-operated vending machine (R.S.47:301(10)(b)(i))
- (16) Purchases of school buses that are new or less than five years old (R.S. 47:301(10)(i))
- (17) Pollution control devices and systems (R.S. 47:301(10)(1))
- (18) Pelletized paper waste used in a permitted boiler (R.S. 47:301(10)(n))
- (19) Sales of telephone directories by advertising companies (R.S.47:301(10)(t) and (18)(h))
- (20) Sales of cellular telephones and electronic accessories (R.S. 47:301(10)(v), (13)(g) and (h), and (18)(i))
- (21) Purchases of butane, propane, and liquefied petroleum gas by residential consumers (R.S. 47:301(10)(x))
- (22) Donation of toys (R.S. 47:301(10)(aa)(i) and (18)(m))
- (23) Purchases by a private postsecondary academic degree-granting institution (R.S. 47:301(10)(cc) and (18)(n))
- (24) Purchases of storm shutter devices (R.S. 47:301(10)(ee) and (18)(o))
- (25) Sales of anthropogenic carbon dioxide used in qualified tertiary recovery projects (R.S. 47:301(10)(gg) and(18)(p))
- (26) Qualifying events providing La. heritage, culture, crafts, art, food, and music sponsored by a domestic nonprofit organization (R.S. 47:301(10)(hh) and (14)(k), R.S. 47:305.14(A)(1)(b))
- (27) Sales of marijuana recommended for therapeutic use (R.S. 47:301(10)(ii))
- (28) Specialty Mardi Gras items purchased or sold by certain organizations (R.S. 47:301(13)(1), R.S. 47:305.40)
- (29) Admissions charges to athletic or entertainment events of colleges and universities (R.S. 47:301(14)(b)(i)(aa))
- (30) Admissions to Museums (R.S. 47:301(14)(b)(ii))
- (31) Admissions to places of amusement at camp and retreat facilities (R.S. 47:301(14)(b)(iv))
- (32) Labor, materials, services, and supplies used for the repair, renovation, or conversion of drilling rig machinery and equipment which become component parts of a drilling

rig used exclusively for exploration or development of minerals (R.S. 47:301(14)(g)(iii))

- (33) Certain geophysical survey information and data analyses (R.S. 47:301(16)(b)(iii))
- (34) Vehicle repairs subsequent to warranty lapse (R.S. 47:301(16)(c))
- (35) Purchases of certain custom computer software (R.S. 47:301(16)(h), and (23))
- (36) Materials used in the collection of blood (R.S. 47:301(16)(j))
- (37) Purchases by motor vehicle manufacturers (R.S.47:301(16)(m))
- (38) Purchases by glass manufacturers (R.S. 47:301(16)(m)(i))
- (39) Purchases of machinery and equipment by owners of certain radio stations (R.S. 47:301(16)(n))
- (40) Sales of newspapers (R.S. 47:301(16)(p))
- (41) Use tax on residue or byproducts consumed by the producer (R.S. 47:301(18)(d)(ii))
- (42) Miscellaneous telecommunications services (R.S. 47:301.1(B)(2)(a), (b), (c), (e) and (f))
- (43) Telecommunications services through coin-operated telephones (R.S. 47:301.1(B)(2)(d))
- (44) Interstate telecommunications services purchased by defined call centers (R.S. 47:301.1(D))
- (45) Purchases of off-road vehicles by certain buyers domiciled in another state (R.S.47:303(E)(1), R.S. 47:304(A), R.S. 47:305.56)
- (46) Cash-basis sales tax reporting and remitting for health and fitness club membership contracts (R.S. 47:303(F)). Repeal in proposed law applicable to the local sales tax base.
- (47) Sales of admission to entertainment events by a Little Theater organization (R.S. 47:305.6)
- (48) Sales of admission to musical performances sponsored by a nonprofit organization (R.S. 47:305.7)
- (49) Sales of admissions to entertainment events sponsored by domestic nonprofit charitable, religious, and educational organizations (R.S. 47:305.13)
- (50) Sales of admissions, parking fees, and sales of tangible personal property at events sponsored by domestic, civic, educational, historical, charitable, fraternal, or religious nonprofit organizations (R.S. 47:305.14(A)(1))
- (51) Sales and purchases by certain organizations that provide training for blind persons (R.S. 47:305.15(B))
- (52) Cable television installation and repair services (R.S. 47:305.16)

- (53) Receipts from coin-operated washing and drying machines in commercial laundromats (R.S. 47:305.17)
- (54) Sales of admissions and parking fees at fairs and festivals sponsored by nonprofit organizations (R.S. 47:305.18)
- (55) New vehicles furnished by a dealer for driver-education programs (R.S. 47:305.26)
- (56) Sales of gasohol (R.S. 47:305.28)
- (57) Construction materials and operating supplies for certain nonprofit retirement centers (R.S. 47:305.33)
- (58) Purchases or leases of motor vehicles for re-lease or re-rent by qualified lessors (R.S. 47:305.36)
- (59) Specialty Mardi Gras items purchased or sold by certain organizations (R.S. 47:305.40)
- (60) Purchases and sales by Ducks Unlimited and Bass Life (R.S. 47:305.41)
- (61) Tickets to dance, drama, or performing arts presentations by certain nonprofit organizations (R.S. 47:305.42)
- (62) Purchases by and sales by certain nonprofit organizations dedicated to the conservation of fish and migratory waterfowl (R.S. 47:305.43)
- (63) Raw materials used in the printing process (R.S. 47:305.44)
- (64) Catalogs distributed in La. (R.S. 47:305.49)
- (65) Certain contract carrier buses used 80% in interstate commerce (R.S. 47:305.50(B))
- (66) Sickle cell disease organizations (R.S. 47:305.53)
- (67) Annual La. sales tax holiday (R.S. 47:305.54)
- (68) Sales of original one-of-a-kind works of art sold in certain locations (R.S. 47:305.57)
- (69) Hurricane preparedness La. sales tax holiday (R.S. 47:305.58)
- (70) Beginning October 1, 2021, sales of construction materials for charitable construction (R.S. 47:305.59)
- (71) Purchase of certain water conservation equipment for use in the Sparta Groundwater Conservation District (R.S. 47:305.61)
- (72) Eligible purchases made during the second amendment sales tax holiday (R.S. 47:305.62)
- (73) Purchases of construction materials by Hands n New Orleans and Rebuilding Together New Orleans Covenant Partners (R.S. 47:305.65)
- (74) Purchases of breastfeeding items (R.S. 47:305.67)
- (75) Purchases by the Fore!Kids Foundation (R.S. 47:305.68)

#### Page 140 of 142

- (76) Sales of construction materials to the Make it Right Foundation (R.S. 47:305.70)
- (77) Sales of construction materials to the St. Bernard Project, Inc. (R.S. 47:305.71)
- (78) Purchases of tangible personal property pursuant to the sales tax holiday (R.S. 47:305.74)
- (79) Purchases of feminine hygiene products, diapers, or both for personal use (R.S. 47:305.75)
- (80) Hurricane impacted agricultural fencing materials rebate (R.S. 47:305.77)
- (81) State sales tax paid on property destroyed in a natural disaster (R.S. 47:315.1)
- (82) Sales tax collected by qualified charitable institutions (R.S. 47:315.5)
- (83) Antique airplanes held by private collectors and not used for commercial purposes (R.S. 47:6001)
- (84) Sale of certain antique motor vehicles (R.S. 47:6040)
- (85) Refunds for purchases of tangible personal property by international travelers as part of the La. Tax Free Shopping Program (R.S. 51:1301 et seq.)

<u>Present law</u> authorizes, but does not mandate that local governments exempt certain purchases of tangible personal property from sales and use taxes levied by local political subdivisions. <u>Proposed law</u> makes various changes to <u>present law</u> to *require* rather than *authorize* purchases of certain tangible personal property be exempt from sales and use tax levied by local governmental subdivisions.

<u>Proposed law</u> authorizes and directs the La. State Law Institute to review all statutes modified or repealed by <u>proposed law</u> and to make necessary changes to the Uniform Local Sales Tax Code in accordance with R.S. 47:337.87.

Effective upon signature of governor or lapse of time for gubernatorial action and applicable to taxable periods beginning on and after Jan. 1, 2025.

(Amends R.S. 12:425, R.S. 22:2065, R.S. 33:4169(D), R.S. 47:301(3), (4)(i)-(k), (6), (7), (8), (10), (13), (14), (16), (18), and (23)-(29), 301.1(A)(intro. para.), (B)(2)(b)-(d), (C)(2)(b), (D), and (E), 302(D) 303(B)(intro. para.), (1)(intro. para) and (b)(intro. para.), (3)(b)(ii), and (4), (D)(1), (E), and (F), 303.1(B)(5), 304(A), 305(A), (B), (C), (D)(1), and (E)-(I), 305.2-305.4, 305.6-305.8, 305.10(F), 305.20(A), (C), and (D), 305.39, 305.50(B)-(D), 305.72(C), 305.73(B)- (D), 306.5(B), 318(A), 321(A) and (C), 321.1(A), (B), and (C), 322, 331(A)-(C), 332, 337.2(C)(2) and (4)(a) and (b)(i)(aa)(II) and (bb)(II), 337.4(B)(6) and (7), 337.6(B), 337.8(B), 337.13(A), 463.8(B)(1)(b) and (3), and 6001(A), and R.S. 51:1286; Adds R.S. 47: 301(4)(1), 301.3, 301.4, 301.5, 305(J), 305.5, 305.12, and 305.72(D)-(F); Repeals R.S. 40:582.1-582.7, R.S. 47:9, 301(4)(m) and (n), (30) and (31), 301.1(B)(2)(e) and (f) and (F), 301.2, 302(F)-(J), (L)-(T), and (X)-(CC), 305(D)(3)-(6), 305.9, 305.13-305.18, 305.24-305.26, 305.28, 305.30, 305.33, 305.36, 305.37, 305.40-305.44, 305.46, 305.47, 305.49, 305.50(E) and (F), 305.52-305.54, 305.56-305.65, 305.67, 305.68, 305.70, 305.71, 305.73(A)(5) and (6), (E), and (F), 305.74-305.80, 306(A)(3), (6), and (7), and (D), 315.1-315.3, 315.5, 321(E)-(Q), 321.1(E), (F), (I), and (J), 331(F)-(W), 337.2(A)(2) and (B)(3)(e)-(h), 337.4(B)(4) and (8), 337.5(A)(1)(e), 337.10-337.10.2, 337.11.1, 337.11.2, 337.11.4, 337.18(A)(3), 337.23(C)(1)(a)(ii), 338.1(B), 340(G)(6)(d), 6003, and 6040, and R.S. 51:1301-1316)

Summary of Amendments Adopted by House

#### Page 141 of 142

- The Committee Amendments Proposed by <u>House Committee on Ways and Means</u> to the <u>original</u> bill:
- 1. Reduce the amount of the sales tax levied in R.S. 47:321.1 from .45% to .40%.
- 2. Change the effectiveness of the mandatory local sales and use tax exemption for prescription drugs <u>from</u> Jan. 1, 2025, to July 1, 2025.
- 3. Retain purchases by a regionally accredited independent educational institution as an exemption *rather* than an exclusion. (R.S. 47:301(8)(b))
- 4. Retain the exemption for credit unions. (R.S. 6:662)
- 5. Retain the exemption for sales or purchases by a council on aging. (R.S. 47:305.66)
- 6. Retain the exemption for sales of butane, propane, or other liquified petroleum gases for private, residential consumption and make the exemption applicable to the R.S. 47:321.1 sales tax levy. (R.S. 47:305.39)